

ORIGINAL



0000065373

REC.....

05013

2007 JAN 22 P 2:25

BEFORE THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

AZ CORP COMMISSION
DOCUMENT CONTROL

JEFF HATCH-MILLER, Chairman
WILLIAM A. MUNDELL
MIKE GLEASON
KRISTIN K. MAYES
GARY PIERCE

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION
OF ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE
COMPANY FOR A HEARING TO
DETERMINE THE FAIR VALUE OF THE
UTILITY PROPERTY OF THE COMPANY
FOR RATEMAKING PURPOSES, TO FIX A
JUST AND REASONABLE RATE OF
RETURN THEREON, TO APPROVE RATE
SCHEDULES DESIGNED TO DEVELOP
SUCH RETURN, AND TO AMEND
DECISION NO. 67744

DOCKET NO. E-01345A-05-0816

IN THE MATTER OF THE INQUIRY INTO
THE FREQUENCY OF UNPLANNED
OUTAGES DURING 2005 AT PALO VERDE
NUCLEAR GENERATING STATION, THE
CAUSES OF THE OUTAGES, THE
PROCUREMENT OF REPLACEMENT
POWER AND THE IMPACT OF THE
OUTAGES ON ARIZONA PUBLIC
SERVICE CUSTOMERS

Docket No. E-1345A-05-0826

IN THE MATTER OF THE AUDIT OF THE
FUEL AND PURCHASED POWER
PRACTICES AND COSTS OF THE
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY

Docket No. E-1345A-05-0827

NOTICE OF FILING OF PHELPS DODGE
MINING COMPANY AND ARIZONANS FOR
ELECTRIC CHOICE AND COMPETITION
CLOSING BRIEF

Arizona Corporation Commission

DOCKETED

JAN 22 2007

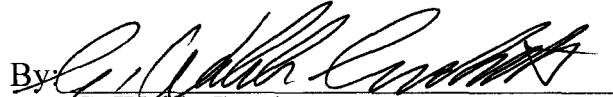
DOCKETED BY

MR

1 Phelps Dodge Mining Company and Arizonans for Electric Choice and
2 Competition ("AECC"), hereby submits its Closing Brief in the above captioned Docket.

3 RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this 22nd day of January 2007.

4 FENNEMORE CRAIG, P.C.

5
6 By: 
7 C. Webb Crockett
8 Patrick J. Black
9 3003 North Central Ave., #2600
10 Phoenix, AZ 85012
11 Attorneys for Phelps Dodge Mining
12 Company and Arizonans for electric Choice
13 and Competition

11 **ORIGINAL and 17 COPIES** of the foregoing
12 **FILED** this 22nd day of January 2007 with:

13 Docket Control
14 ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION
15 1200 West Washington
16 Phoenix, Arizona 85007

16 **COPIES HAND-DELIVERED** this
17 22nd day of January 2007 to:

18 JEFF HATCH-MILLER, Chairman
19 Arizona Corporation Commission
1200 West Washington
Phoenix, Arizona 85007

20 Dean Miller
21 Advisor to Chairman Jeff Hatch-Miller
22 Arizona Corporation Commission
1200 West Washington
Phoenix, Arizona 85007

23 WILLIAM A. MUNDELL, Commissioner
24 Arizona Corporation Commission
1200 West Washington
25 Phoenix, Arizona 85007

1 Adam Stafford
2 Advisor to Commissioner William A. Mundell
3 Arizona Corporation Commission
4 1200 West Washington
5 Phoenix, Arizona 85007

6 MIKE GLEASON, Commissioner
7 Arizona Corporation Commission
8 1200 West Washington
9 Phoenix, Arizona 85007

10 Ken Rozen
11 Advisor to Commissioner Mike Gleason
12 Arizona Corporation Commission
13 1200 West Washington
14 Phoenix, Arizona 85007

15 KRISTIN K. MAYES, Commissioner
16 Arizona Corporation Commission
17 1200 West Washington
18 Phoenix, Arizona 85007

19 Matt Derr
20 Advisor to Commissioner Kristin K. Mayes
21 Arizona Corporation Commission
22 1200 West Washington
23 Phoenix, Arizona 85007

24 GARY PIERCE, Commissioner
25 Arizona Corporation Commission
26 1200 West Washington
Phoenix, Arizona 85007

John LeSueur
Advisor to Commissioner Gary Pierce
Arizona Corporation Commission
1200 West Washington
Phoenix, Arizona 85007

Christopher Kempley, Chief Counsel
Legal Division
Arizona Corporation Commission
1200 West Washington
Phoenix, Arizona 85007

Ernest Johnson, Director
Utilities Division
Arizona Corporation Commission
1200 West Washington
Phoenix, Arizona 85007

1 **COPY HAND-DELIVERED**

2 this 22nd day of January 2007 to:

3 Lyn Farmer
4 Hearing Division
5 Arizona Corporation Commission
6 1200 West Washington
7 Phoenix, AZ 85007
8 lfarmer@azcc.gov

9 **COPIES Hand-Delivered/Mailed**

10 this 22nd day of January 2007 to:

11 Thomas L. Mumaw
12 Karilee S. Ramaley
13 Pinnacle West Capital Corporation
14 P.O. Box 53999, MS 8695
15 Phoenix, AZ 85072-3999
16 thomas.mumaw@pinnaclewest.com

17 -and-

18 Deborah R. Scott
19 Kimberly A. Grouse
20 Snell & Wilmer
21 One Arizona Center
22 400 E. Van Buren Street
23 Phoenix, AZ 85004-2202
24 drscott@swlaw.com
25 *Attorneys for Arizona Public Service Company*

26 Jana Van Ness
Arizona Public Service Company
400 North 5th Street, MS 8695
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

Brian Brumfield
Supervisor of Regulatory Affairs
Arizona Public Service Company
Mail Station 9708
P.O. Box 53999
Phoenix, Arizona 85072-3999

Timothy M. Hogan
Arizona Center for Law
in the Public Interest
202 East McDowell Rd., Ste. 153
Phoenix, Arizona 85004
thogan@aclpi.org
*Attorneys for Southwest Energy Efficiency Project
and Western Resource Advocates*

- 1 Michael W. Patten
2 Roshka, DeWulf & Patten
3 One Arizona Center
4 400 East Van Buren St., Ste. 800
5 Phoenix, Arizona 85004-3906
6 mpatten@rdp-law.com
- 7 Gary Yaquinto
8 Arizona Utility Investors Association
9 2100 North Central Ave., Ste. 210
10 Phoenix, Arizona 85004
11 gyaquinto@auia.org
- 12 Michael M. Grant
13 Gallagher & Kennedy, P.A.
14 2572 East Camelback Road
15 Phoenix, Arizona 85016-9225
16 mmg@gknet.com
17 *Attorneys for AUIA*
- 18 Scott Wakefield
19 RUCO
20 1110 West Washington St., Ste. 220
21 Phoenix, Arizona 85007
- 22 Dan Austin
23 Comverge, Inc.
24 6509 West Frye Rd., Ste. 4
25 Chandler, Arizona 85226
- 26 Jim Nelson
12621 North 17th Place
Phoenix, Arizona 85022
- Bill Murphy
Murphy Consulting
5401 North 25th Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85016
- Douglas V. Fant
3655 West Anthem Way
Suite A-109
PMB 411
Anthem, Arizona 85086
- Michelle Livengood
UniSource Energy Services
One South Church St., Ste. 200
Tucson, Arizona 85702

- 1 Tracy Spoon
2 Sun City Taxpayers Association
3 12630 North 103rd Ave., Ste. 144
4 Sun City, Arizona 85351
- 5 Michael L. Kurtz
6 Kurt J. Boehm
7 Boehm, Kurtz & Lowry
8 36 East Seventh St., Ste. 1510
9 Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
10 *Attorneys for The Kroger Co.*
- 11 Steven B. Bennett
12 Deputy City Attorney
13 City of Scottsdale
14 City Attorney's Office
15 3939 Drinkwater Blvd.
16 Scottsdale, Arizona 85251
17 sbennett@scottsdaleaz.gov
- 18 Robert W. Geake
19 Arizona Water Company
20 P.O. Box 29006
21 Phoenix, Arizona 85038-9006
- 22 Lieutenant Colonel Karen S. White
23 Chief, Air Force Utility Litigation Team
24 AFLSA/JACL-ULT
25 139 Barnes Drive
26 Tyndall AFB, Florida 32403
- Lawrence Robertson, Jr.
Munger Chadwick
P.O. Box 1448
Tubac, Arizona 85646
*Attorneys for Mesquite Power, LLC
Southwestern Power Group, II, LLC, and
Bowie Power Station, LLC*
- George Bien-Willner
3641 North 39th Ave.
Phoenix, Arizona 85034
- Amanda Ormond
Interwest Energy Alliance
7650 South McClintock, Ste. 103-282
Tempe, Arizona 85284

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

Greg Patterson
916 West Adams – 3
Phoenix, Arizona 85007

Sean Seitz
3008 North Civic Center Plaza
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251
sean@americanpv.com
Attorneys for Arizona Solar Energy Industries Association

Kenneth R. Saline
K. R. Saline & Associates, PLC
160 North Pasadena – 101
Mesa, Arizona 85201


Jay I. Moyes Storey
1850 North Central Ave. – 1100
Phoenix, Arizona 85004
jimoyes@lawms.com

Andrew W. Bettwy
Karen S. Haller
Debra S. Jacobson
Legal Affairs Department
Southwest Gas Corporation
5241 Spring Mountain Rd.
Las Vegas, Nevada 98150

Tammie Woody
10825 W. Laurie Lane
Peoria, Arizona 85345

David Kennedy
818 East Osborne Road, Ste. 103
Phoenix, Arizona 85014
Attorney for Arizona Interfaith Coalition on Energy

Joseph Knauer, President
Jewish Community of Sedona
100 Meadowlark Drive
P. O. Box 10242
Sedona, Arizona 86339



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

BEFORE THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

JEFF HATCH-MILLER, Chairman
WILLIAM A. MUNDELL
MIKE GLEASON
KRISTIN K. MAYES
GARY PIERCE

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION
OF ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE
COMPANY FOR A HEARING TO
DETERMINE THE FAIR VALUE OF THE
UTILITY PROPERTY OF THE COMPANY
FOR RATEMAKING PURPOSES, TO FIX A
JUST AND REASONABLE RATE OF
RETURN THEREON, TO APPROVE RATE
SCHEDULES DESIGNED TO DEVELOP
SUCH RETURN, AND TO AMEND
DECISION NO. 67744.

DOCKET NO. E-01345A-05-0816

IN THE MATTER OF THE INQUIRY INTO
THE FREQUENCY OF UNPLANNED
OUTAGES DURING 2005 AT PALO VERDE
NUCLEAR GENERATING STATION, THE
CAUSES OF THE OUTAGES, THE
PROCUREMENT OF REPLACEMENT
POWER AND THE IMPACT OF THE
OUTAGES ON ARIZONA PUBLIC
SERVICE CUSTOMERS.

Docket No. E-1345A-05-0826

IN THE MATTER OF THE AUDIT OF THE
FUEL AND PURCHASED POWER
PRACTICES AND COSTS OF THE
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY.

Docket No. E-1345A-05-0827

**PHELPS DODGE MINING COMPANY AND
ARIZONANS FOR ELECTRIC CHOICE AND COMPETITION**

CLOSING BRIEF

January 22, 2007

1 Phelps Dodge Mining Company and Arizonans for Electric Choice and
2 Competition ("AECC"), through undersigned counsel, hereby submits this Closing Brief
3 in the above-captioned docket.

4 INTRODUCTION

5 As the Arizona Corporation Commission ("Commission") evaluates the various
6 designs and proposals intended to shape APS's rates and charges in this proceeding, it
7 must consider and give weight to the economic impact a rate increase will have on APS's
8 ratepayers, irrespective of size or class. Ultimately, the Commission must arrive at a
9 result that is just and reasonable.

10 SUMMARY OF POSITION

11 This Closing Brief sets forth AECC's final position on matters raised during this
12 proceeding. The evidence presented in pre-filed written testimony and at hearing
13 demonstrates that, in furtherance of the public interest, the Commission should: 1) adopt
14 AECC expert witness Kevin C. Higgins' recommended adjustments to APS's proposed
15 revenue requirement, as well as his modifications to APS's cost-of-service and rate
16 designs proposals; 2) adopt AECC's recommended approach to rate spread; 3) reject
17 certain specific proposals that are unjust and/or unwarranted; and 4) approve certain
18 specific proposals supported by AECC offered by Kroger Foods, Inc. ("Kroger"), the
19 Federal Executive Agencies ("FEA") and Commission Staff witness Barbara Keene.

20 AECC does not address each and every issue raised during these proceedings in
21 this Closing Brief. However, the evidence presented in pre-filed written testimony and at
22 hearing supports the following proposed adjustments:

- 23 1. Reduce APS's proposed revenue requirement by \$134 million dollars;
- 24 2. Adopt APS's 4-CP methodology for allocating fixed production costs;
- 25 3. Approve AECC's modifications to APS's cost-of-service analysis;
- 26 4. Adopt AECC's recommended rate spread;

5. Set APS's retail transmission and ancillary services rates equal to the corresponding rates in Schedule 11 in APS's Open Access Transmission Tariff;
6. Implement any APS generation rate increase for Rates E-32 [> 20 kW], E-34, and E-35 by increasing demand-related revenues and energy-related revenues by an equal percentage.
7. Establish that the "first 100 kW" and "all additional kW" of delivery charge would receive the same percentage increase;
8. Increase the Rate E-34 voltage discounts to more fully reflect cost-of-service differences between primary and secondary service; and
9. If approved, adopt the proportionate increase in the Environmental Portfolio Surcharge rates and caps recommended by Staff witness Barbara Keene.

1. Revenue Requirement

AECC makes four specific recommendations with respect to revenue requirements. AECC does not consider these recommendations to be comprehensive; rather they should be considered in conjunction with the revenue adjustments recommended by Staff and other parties. In total, AECC's four adjustments reduce APS's proposed revenue requirement by \$134 million dollars relative to the Company's final (Rejoinder) position. These recommended adjustments include:

1. reduce fuel expense by \$83 million (relative to APS' final fuel expense proposal filed in the Company's Rejoinder Testimony) consistent with the modifications made by APS in its request for interim relief and modification to Decision No. 67744 ("Interim Proceeding")¹;
2. reduce Administrative & General ("A&G") expense for the Pinnacle West Energy Corporation ("PWEC") units by \$6.4 million, taking into account modifications made by APS in its Rebuttal Testimony;

¹ APS Emergency Interim Rate Increase and Amendment to Decision No. 67744, Docket No. E-01345A-06-0009, Decision No. 68685 (May 5, 2006), attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**.

- 1 3. reduce Operations and Maintenance (O&M") expense for the PWEC units
2 by \$3.6 million; and
- 3 4. eliminate APS's proposed ratepayer financing of an accelerated recovery of
4 APS's underfunded pension liability in the amount of \$41.2 million.

5 Further, AECC recommends that the Commission reject APS' proposal to change
6 various components of the 90/10 sharing mechanism in the PSA, as well as its proposed
7 establishment of an Environmental Improvement Charge.

8 AECC's final position concerning these matters has not changed from the original
9 position it set forth in pre-filed testimony and at hearing. [See Direct Testimony of Kevin
10 D. Higgins, Revenue Requirement ("Higgins Dt.-RR"); Surrebuttal Testimony of Kevin
11 D. Higgins ("Higgins Sb.")].

12 In addition, AECC recommends that the Commission reject APS's proposal for an
13 attrition adjustment, and/or a provision for accelerated depreciation, as well as deny
14 Staff's proposal to modify the existing PSA adjustor to include a prospective component.

15 **2. Cost of Service, Rate Spread and Rate Design**

16 With respect to several cost of service, rate spread and rate design proposals,
17 AECC recommends that the Commission modify cost of service, rate spread and design
18 proposal by:

- 19 1. accepting APS's use of the 4-CP method in allocating fixed production
20 costs;
- 21 2. approving AECC's modification to APS's cost-of-service analysis in which
22 the Company's hourly fuel and purchased power costs are allocated based
23 on each class's actual usage for each of the 8,760 hours of the test year;
- 24 3. allocating APS's retail transmission costs to customer classes based on the
25 retail transmission charges in Schedule 11 of the APS Open Access
26 Transmission Tariff ("OATT");
4. adopting AECC's recommended rate spread, which is guided by the results

1 of its modifications to the APS cost-of-service study to reflect the hourly
2 allocation of fuel and purchased power costs; and

- 3 5. implementing any APS generation rate increase for Rates Schedules E-32 [
4 20 kW], E-34, and E-35 by increasing demand-related revenues and energy-
5 related revenues by an equal percentage. These are AECC's final positions
6 concerning these matters. [See Direct Testimony of Kevin D. Higgins, Cost
7 of Service ("Higgins Dt.-COS"); Higgins Sb].

8 Additionally, several proposals have been made on various issues during the course
9 of these proceedings. In addition to the recommendations and proposals advanced herein,
10 AECC supports three specific proposals made by other parties:

- 11 1. the proposal of Kroger witness Joseph S. Baron concerning Rate E-32 in
12 which the "first 100 kW" and "all additional kW" of delivery charge would
13 receive the same percentage increase. [See Direct Testimony of Joseph
14 Baron ("Baron Dt.") at p. 25, line 9 – p. 27, line 3, Table 6].
- 15 2. the proposal by FEA witness Dennis W. Goins to increase the Rate E-34
16 voltage discounts to more fully reflect cost-of-service differences between
17 primary and secondary service. [See Direct Testimony of Dennis Goins
18 ("Goins Dt.") at p. 17, line 18 – p. 18, line 3].
- 19 3. if approved, the proportionate increase in the Environmental Portfolio
20 Surcharge rates and caps recommended by Staff witness Barbara Keene.
21 [See Direct Testimony of Barbara Keene ("Keene Dt.") at p. 12, line 25 – p.
22 14, line 5].

23 AECC asserts that adoption of these proposals will enhance the Commission's final
24 order and help ensure that any resulting rate increase is spread equally among APS
25 customers irregardless of size or class.

26 ANALYSIS

AECC's analysis of the various proposals made by parties during this proceeding
fall into two general categories: 1) revenue requirement; and 2) cost of service, rate spread
and rate design. Each category contains sub-issues that are discussed in more detail
herein.

1 **I. REVENUE REQUIREMENT**

2 AECC recommends that the Commission reduce APS's overall requested revenue
3 requirement by \$134 million dollars relative to the Company's final position, for reasons
4 more fully addressed below.

5 **A. AECC's Proposed Adjustments**

- 6 1. Fuel Expense - reduce fuel expense by \$83 million relative to
7 the Company's final position consistent with the
8 modifications made by APS in the Interim Proceeding.

9 In the Company's rebuttal testimony filed in the Interim Proceeding, APS
10 acknowledged that fuel and purchased power costs had declined by about one-third
11 relative to the November 30, 2005 forward prices that form the basis for the fuel expense
12 used in this general rate case. In his Rebuttal Testimony filed March 13, 2006, Company
13 witness Peter Ewen stated that using the normalized and adjusted test year, the Company's
14 fuel-related expense in the general rate case filing would decline by \$67 million relative to
15 the Company's direct filing in this proceeding if February 28, 2006 prices held. [See
16 Rebuttal Testimony of Peter Ewen, Docket No. E-01345A-06-0009, attached hereto as
17 **Exhibit 2**, at p. 2, lines 12-15].

18 However, in his Rebuttal Testimony filed in this proceeding, Mr. Ewen did *not*
19 recommend a \$67 million fuel expense decrease relative to his direct testimony, but
20 instead recommended a fuel expense *increase* of \$32.3 million. [APS Schedule CNF-2RB
21 at p. 7]. Mr. Ewen later reduced this amount by \$16.6 million in his Rejoinder Testimony.
22 [APS (Final) Schedule C-1]. Thus, the final APS recommendation is to increase fuel and
23 purchased power expense by \$15.7 million relative to the Company's initial
24 recommendation (i.e., \$32.3 million - \$16.6 million).

25 Mr. Ewen's fuel and purchased power revisions are driven largely by the fact that
26 he has *changed the test period* used for evaluating fuel and purchased power prices from

1 2006 to 2007. [Transcript ("Tr.") at Volume ("Vol"). V, p. 1039, line 21 – p. 1045, line
2 19]. However, the test period used for setting rates should not be permitted to evolve
3 between the time the Company files its Direct case and the time it files its Rejoinder
4 Testimony. Fuel prices in 2006 did not change significantly from the projections used by
5 APS in Mr. Ewen's March 13, 2006 Rebuttal Testimony noted above, which justified a
6 \$67 million reduction from the Company's direct filing. [Higgins Sb. at p. 16, lines 13-
7 16]. As those prices generally held during 2006, the \$67 million reduction in fuel expense
8 relative to the Company's Direct filing (\$83 million relative to its Rejoinder filing) should
9 be adopted in this proceeding.

- 10 2. PWEC Administrative & General Expense - Reduce
11 Administrative & General expense for the PWEC units by
12 \$6.4 million from APS final position.

13 APS witness Laura L. Rockenberger initially proposed an adjustment that would
14 recognize \$20.4 million in A&G expense for the PWEC generating facilities. [See Direct
15 Testimony of Laura Rockenberger ("Rockenberger Dt"). at p. 15, lines 16-22]. These
16 generating units were allowed into APS rate base as a result of the Settlement Agreement
17 approved by the Commission in the previous APS general rate case (Decision No. 67744,
18 April 7, 2005; Docket No. E-01345A-03-0437), attached hereto as **Exhibit 3**.

19 In its direct case, AECC recommended disallowing \$11.5 million of this A&G
20 expense as the amount of A&G expense for the PWEC units proposed by Ms.
21 Rockenberger greatly exceeded the A&G expense attributed to these units by APS in the
22 prior rate proceeding, when the net benefit of including the PWEC units in rate base was
23 evaluated by the parties to the case, and ultimately, by the Commission. [Higgins Dt.-RR
24 at p. 7, line 18; Decision No. 67744, p. 12, lines 11-28]. In her Rebuttal Testimony, Ms.
25 Rockenberger reduced her recommended adjustment by \$5.1 million. [See Rebuttal
26 Testimony of Laura Rockenberger ("Rockenberger Rb.") at p. 16]. The remaining

1 difference between AECC and APS with respect to this adjustment is now \$6.4 million
2 (i.e., \$11.5 million – \$5.1 million).

3 APS's proposal in the prior rate proceeding to allow the PWEC units into rate base
4 was strongly contested by a number of parties. However, after extensive negotiation, the
5 parties were ultimately able to negotiate a package that allowed these units into rate base
6 with a partial disallowance – an arrangement that was subsequently approved by the
7 Commission after careful scrutiny. [Exhibit 3 -- Decision No. 67744, p. 12].

8 A major consideration in resolving this matter was the evaluation of the net benefit
9 to APS customers of allowing the PWEC units into rate base. This evaluation included an
10 analysis of the expenses associated with the units if they were allowed into rate base. In
11 that analysis, APS depicted the annual A&G costs associated with the PWEC units as
12 \$8.797 million.² Had the A&G expense been depicted as \$20.4 million, as Ms.
13 Rockenberger initially proposed, or as \$15.3 million, as APS now proposes, it would have
14 negatively impacted the economic evaluation of allowing the PWEC units into rate base,
15 and would reasonably have been expected to impact the final package negotiated by the
16 parties and approved by the Commission. It is sound policy and follow-through to insist
17 that the benefits to customers not be eroded in this proceeding by escalating the allowed
18 A&G costs above the levels depicted by APS when APS was persuading the parties and
19 the Commission that the PWEC units should be included in rate base.

20 It is appropriate, therefore, to limit the PWEC A&G expense to the level depicted
21 by APS in the prior proceeding as part of the Company's analysis of the net benefits
22 associated with bringing these units into rate base. [Tr. at Vol. XV, p. 3042, lines 8-13].

23 AECC's recommended adjustment of \$11.5 million to APS' initial position is
24

25 ² This amount was illustrated in APS Schedule DGR-8RB, and was discussed on page 58 of Mr. Robinson's rebuttal
26 testimony filed in response to questions from Commissioner Gleason, Docket No. E-01345A-03-0437. Mr. Robinson described the A&G entry as "a fair representation of the A&G cost for the plants." See Exhibit 4.

1 shown on line 12, pages 1 and 2, of Attachment KCH-2. See Exhibit 5. AECC's final
2 recommended adjustment of \$6.4 million is simply the difference between AECC's initial
3 adjustment and the \$5.1 million reduction proposed by Ms. Rockenberger in her rebuttal
4 testimony.

5 3. PWEC Operations and Maintenance - Reduce Operations and
6 Maintenance expense for the PWEC units by \$3.6 million

7 Ms. Rockenberger proposes an adjustment that would recognize \$26.2 million in
8 annual routine O&M expense and \$10 million in normalized overhaul O&M expense for
9 the PWEC generating facilities. [Rockenberger Dt. at p. 25, line 25 – p. 15, line 12].
10 These adjustments result in a combined O&M expense of \$36.2 million per year.
11 However, in the prior rate proceeding, APS depicted the combined O&M expense for the
12 PWEC units to be \$32.7 million. [Exhibit 4 -- Docket No. E-01345A-03-0437, APS
13 Schedule DGR-8RB, p. 3, line 9.] This situation is similar to the A&G issue discussed
14 above. Had the PWEC O&M expense been depicted as \$36.2 million, as APS now claims,
15 it would have negatively impacted the economic evaluation of allowing the PWEC units
16 into rate base, and would reasonably have been expected to impact the final package
17 negotiated by the parties and approved by the Commission. For this reason, AECC
18 recommends limiting the annual O&M expense for the PWEC units to the amount
19 indicated by APS in the prior rate proceeding, when the case for including the PWEC
20 units in rate base was being advocated by the Company. [Tr. at Vol. XV, p. 3043, lines
21 2-9].

22 AECC's recommended adjustment to PWEC O&M reduces APS's proposed
23 revenue requirement by \$3.6 million and is shown on line 9, pages 1 and 2, of Attachment
24 KCH-2, attached hereto as Exhibit 5. AECC notes that maintaining consistency between
25 the PWEC costs depicted in the prior proceeding and those allowed in this proceeding
26 does not mean that PWEC-related costs should be permanently capped at these levels.

1 This rate proceeding is following relatively close in time to the decision that allowed the
2 PWEC units into rate base. It is reasonable, at this time, to limit the O&M and A&G
3 expense for these units at the amounts indicated by APS in the prior rate proceeding.

4 4. Accelerated Recovery of Underfunded Pension Liability -
5 Eliminate the proposed ratepayer financing of the accelerated
6 recovery of APS's underfunded pension liability in the
amount of \$41.2 million.

7 Ms. Rockenberger indicates that as of December 31, 2004, PWCC had an
8 underfunded pension liability of \$389 million, of which 92 percent, or \$358 million, was
9 attributable to APS. According to Ms. Rockenberger, of this latter amount, \$218 million
10 is "attributable to APS ratepayers;" that is, this amount is the portion not associated with
11 APS personnel employed in support of jointly-owned facilities. [Rockenberger Dt. at p.
12 25, lines 6-20]. Ms. Rockenberger then proposes to increase ratepayer funding of
13 pension expense by \$41.2 million for five years to accelerate recovery of this underfunded
14 pension liability. This would be booked as a regulatory liability, which would then be
15 amortized for the subsequent ten years (i.e., 2012-2021) at \$22 million per year. [*Id.*]

16 AECC asserts that ratepayer revenue should not be used to fund this accelerated
17 recovery proposal. [Higgins Dt.-RR at p. 11, lines 2-3]. Both Commission Staff and the
18 Residential Utility Consumer Office have registered similar objections to the Company's
19 proposal. [Direct Testimony of James Dittmer ("Dittmer Dt.") at p. 64, line 20 - p. 65,
20 line 7; Direct Testimony of Marylee Diaz Cortez at p. 19, lines 3-4]. The \$389 million
21 underfunded pension liability referenced by Ms. Rockenberger is the difference between
22 the Potential Benefit Obligation ("PBO") of \$1.371 billion, and the Fair Value of the
23 assets of \$982 million. [Higgins Dt.-RR at p. 11, lines 3-5]. However, according to the
24 actuarial study performed for PWCC by Towers Perrin (September 2005), PWCC's PBO
25 includes \$233 million of projected obligation due to future salary increases. [*See* Towers-
26 Perrin Report, p. SI-2, attached hereto as **Exhibit 6**]. Removing these projected future

1 salary increases from the PBO produces the measurement known as the Accumulated
2 Benefit Obligation ("ABO"), which is the present value of accumulated benefits based on
3 service and pay as of the measurement date. The ABO as calculated in the actuarial study
4 equals \$1.138 billion. The difference between the ABO and the Fair Value of the assets is
5 \$156 million, of which \$87.5 million is associated with APS employees not supporting
6 jointly-owned facilities. [Higgins Dt.-RR, at p. 11]. This latter amount is much smaller
7 than the \$218 million the Company is seeking to recover over five years through its
8 accelerated recovery proposal.

9 The APS proposal should be rejected because most of the \$41.2 million rate
10 increase would be funding a projected increase in benefit obligation that is based on
11 *projected* salary increases that have not yet occurred. [Tr. Vol III, p. 423, line 23 – p. 424,
12 line 6; Vol. III, p. 543, lines 15-22]. It is inequitable, unjust and unreasonable to require
13 today's ratepayers to pay millions in current rate increases to recover a projected increase
14 in pension benefits that is associated with salary increases that have not yet been realized.
15 AECC's recommended adjustment to APS's proposal to accelerate recovery of pension
16 expense reduces the Company's proposed revenue requirement by \$41.2 million and is
17 shown on Attachment KCH-3, attached hereto as Exhibit 7.

18 **B. AECC Response to Proposals To Modify the PSA**
19 **and/or Introduce New Ratemaking Mechanisms.**

20 AECC supports APS's proposals to: (1) permanently eliminate or substantially
21 raise the Total Fuel Cost Cap in the Power Supply Adjustor ("PSA"), and (2) change the
22 cumulative 4 mill cap on the PSA adjustment to an annual cap. However, AECC
23 recommends denying APS's proposal to change various components of the 90/10 sharing
24 mechanism in the current PSA, and to establishment of an Environmental Improvement
25 Charge ("EIC"). AECC also recommends denying APS's proposals for an attrition
26 adjustment and/or accelerated depreciation as presented in the Rebuttal Testimony of

1 Steven M. Wheeler and Donald E. Brandt. Finally, AECC recommends denying
2 Commission Staff's recommended modifications and changes to the current PSA.

- 3 1. APS's Proposed Changes to the PSA - APS's proposal to
4 change various components of the 90/10 sharing mechanism
5 in the PSA should be denied.

6 As discussed in Mr. Robinson's direct testimony, APS proposes that:

- 7 - The Total Fuel Cost Cap be permanently eliminated or substantially
8 raised;
9 - The cumulative 4 mill cap on the PSA adjustment be changed to an
10 annual cap; and
11 - The 90/10 cost sharing be eliminated for both renewable resources
12 and the fixed costs of Purchase Power Agreements acquired through
competitive procurement process.

13 AECC recommends adoption of the first two proposals and recommends rejection of the
14 third. [Higgins Dt.-RR, at p. 14, lines 15-16]. The first two proposals are consistent with
15 the terms of the PSA incorporated in the Settlement Agreement that was negotiated in the
16 prior rate case, and which AECC supported. AECC continues to support the PSA
17 mechanism as originally proposed.

18 The application of the 90/10 sharing mechanism to renewable resources and the
19 fixed costs of PPAs was also part of the overall package negotiated and approved when
20 the PSA mechanism was put forward to the Commission as part of the Settlement
21 Agreement in the previous general rate case. [Exhibit 3 -- Decision No. 67744,
22 Attachment A]. APS now seeks to change these provisions. However, the balance of the
23 equities in the PSA should not be changed absent a compelling public interest – and no
24 such compelling public interest exists here, nor has APS demonstrated that one exists.
25 With respect to the Company's obligation to purchase renewable energy, on pages 24-25
26 of his Direct Testimony, Mr. Robinson asserts that:

1
2 In furtherance of [its] commitment to renewable energy, in
3 Decision No. 67744 the Commission required APS to issue a
4 Renewable RFP, seeking at least 100 MW and 250,000 MWhs of
5 energy from renewable resources. It did so despite the fact that in
6 many of its present applications renewable energy is significantly
7 more expensive than conventional resources. Consistent with this
8 Commission policy, APS should not be penalized by an
9 automatic 10% cost disallowance when it acts in furtherance of
10 that public policy by securing renewable resources that are not
11 least-cost resources. [Direct Testimony of Donald Robinson
12 ("Robinson Dt.") at p. 24, line 21 – p. 25, line 4].

13 What Mr. Robinson omits from this assertion is the fact that the requirement to
14 issue a Renewable RFP, and to seek at least 100 MW and 250,000 MWhs of energy from
15 renewable resources, is an obligation to which APS *voluntarily* consented in the
16 Settlement Agreement it signed; the Commission did not impose these requirements –
17 APS and the other parties to the Settlement Agreement presented these provisions to the
18 Commission and sought the Commission's approval, which the Commission granted.
19 [Exhibit 3 -- Decision No. 67744 at p. 23, lines 15-18].

20 At the same time APS was agreeing to increased procurement of renewable
21 resources, APS was agreeing that the 90/10 sharing would apply to renewable resources
22 and the fixed costs of PPAs, all as part of having the PSA mechanism adopted. [Id.] Mr.
23 Robinson now attempts to treat these components of the 90/10 sharing requirement in
24 isolation, and argues for their removal from the sharing provision. [Tr. at Vol. IV, p. 823,
25 lines 12-13]. This approach should be rejected for several reasons. These components of
26 the 90/10 sharing requirement should not be viewed in isolation and removed piecemeal
in this case. [Tr. at Vol XV, p. 3049, lines 6-17].

Further, APS's argument with respect to the fixed costs of PPAs should also be
rejected on its merits. Mr. Robinson claims that it is appropriate to exempt the fixed cost

1 component associated with market-acquired PPAs from the sharing provision because: (1)
2 APS may be acquiring the gas used by the merchant generator, and thus would have the
3 same incentive to do so prudently as it would for the Company's own units; and (2) an
4 exemption would place PPAs on the same footing with regard to cost-recovery as APS-
5 owned generation. [Robinson Dt. at p. 25, lines 12-16].

6 What Mr. Robinson's argument fails to acknowledge is that the inclusion of the
7 fixed-cost components of a PPA in an *energy* adjustor is, in the first instance, a significant
8 benefit to APS. Mr. Robinson's argument that PSAs should be placed on an equal footing
9 with APS-owned generation is justification for the removal of the fixed-cost components
10 of a PPA from the PSA *entirely* – not just from the sharing mechanism. [Higgins Dt.-RR,
11 at p. 16, line 19 – p. 17, line 3]. Consider that the fixed costs of APS units are not part of
12 the PSA calculation – changes in the recovery of these costs can only be implemented in a
13 rate proceeding. It follows, then, that placing the fixed-cost recovery of APS generation
14 and PPA generation on an equal footing would more appropriately involve excluding the
15 fixed-cost components of PPAs from the PSA all together.

16 To be clear, AECC is not here proposing that the fixed-cost components of PPAs
17 be excluded from the PSA. AECC is simply opposing the exclusion of these components
18 from the 90/10 sharing arrangement, and is not proposing to change the terms of the PSA
19 negotiated in the Settlement Agreement.

20 2. Environmental Improvement Charge – AECC recommends
21 that the Environmental Improvement Charge be denied.

22 As explained in the Direct Testimony of Edward Z. Fox ("Fox. Dt.") and Gregory
23 A. DeLizio ("DeLizio Dt."), APS is seeking approval of an Environmental Improvement
24 Charge ("EIC") – an adjustment mechanism that would recover projected costs associated
25 with installing and maintaining environmental upgrades at APS's generation facilities.
26 [Fox Dt. at p. 8, lines 2-4; DeLizio Dt. at p. 3, lines 3-6]. According to the Company's

1 proposal, the costs recovered under the EIC would include, but not be limited to, return on
2 capital, depreciation, O&M expenses, property taxes, and associated income taxes.
3 [DeLizio Dt. at p. 4, lines 2-4]. APS proposes that the first installment of the EIC be
4 approved as part of this proceeding, and requests adoption of a .0152 cent-per-kWh EIC
5 that would raise \$4.3 million to recover planned costs associated with environmental
6 improvements at the Company's Cholla generating facility. [Fox Dt. p. 8, lines 10-12].

7 Allowing a "stand-alone" rate adjustment for incremental environmental
8 improvement costs is an example of "single-issue ratemaking," in which a single item is
9 permitted to impact rates in isolation from all other rate considerations. *Scates v. Arizona*
10 *Corp. Commission*, 118 Ariz. 531, 535, 578 P.2d 612, 616 (1978), attached hereto as
11 **Exhibit 8**. In contrast, when regulatory commissions determine the appropriateness of a
12 rate or charge that a utility seeks to impose on its customers, the standard practice is to
13 review and consider all relevant factors, rather than just a single factor. Unless it can be
14 shown to involve a compelling public interest, single-issue ratemaking is generally not
15 sound regulatory policy, as it ignores the multitude of other factors that otherwise
16 influence rates, some of which could, if properly considered, move rates in the opposite
17 direction from the single-issue change. *Scates* at 535-536, 616-617. There is no
18 compelling reason to permit single-issue ratemaking in this instance.

19 There are certain types of cost increases that regulatory commissions have come to
20 allow without the benefit of conducting a general rate case. Because such exceptions
21 constitute a form of single-issue ratemaking, it is not unusual for regulatory commissions
22 to identify criteria that must be met for such treatment to be allowed, such as whether the
23 costs in question exhibit volatility and/or whether the costs are largely outside the utility's
24 control. *Scates* at 535, 616. In light of such criteria, the single-issue adjustments most
25 commonly adopted are commodity and power cost adjustment mechanisms, such as the
26 PSA mechanism approved by the Commission in APS's last general rate proceeding.

1 **[Exhibit 3** -- Decision No. 67744 at p. 16-18].

2 While APS is subject to current and future provisions governing environmental
3 quality, these provisions are long-term in nature and do not change from month to month
4 the way fuel costs change. Moreover, as is evident in the testimony of APS witness Fox,
5 APS intends to bring a significant amount of judgment to bear on the nature and timing of
6 the investments it will undertake, as the Company works to stay *ahead* of the regulatory
7 curve through a dialogue with regulators and the environmental community. [Fox Dt. at
8 p. 6, lines 5-6].

9 The appropriate forum for establishing rates to recover prudently-incurred utility
10 investment is a general rate proceeding in which all cost and revenue information can be
11 considered. *Scates* at 534-536, 615-617.

12 3. *APS's proposal for an attrition adjustment should be denied.*

13
14 The Company's proposal for an attrition adjustment was not part of its Direct
15 filing, but appeared for the first time in its Rebuttal filing. [Wheeler Rebuttal Testimony at
16 p. 18, line 3 – p. 19, line 20; Brandt Rebuttal Testimony at p. 28, line 5 – p. 30, line 20].
17 The proposed attrition adjustment would effectively ignore the massive efforts the
18 Company undertook to prepare a historical test year analysis and neutralize any revenue
19 adjustments made by Staff or Intervenors to APS's proposed revenue requirement
20 [Dittmer Surrebuttal Testimony at p. 13, lines 7-20]. Such a mechanism would constitute
21 little more than an "end run" around the general rate case proceedings and should be
22 rejected.

23 4. *APS's proposal for accelerated depreciation should be denied.*

24 As is the case with the attrition adjustment discussed above, the Company's
25 proposal for accelerating its depreciation by increasing its allowed depreciation expense
26

1 appeared for the first time in its Rebuttal filing. [Rebuttal Testimony of Donald Brandt at
2 p. 23, line 5 – p. 25, line 13.] The increase would not be based on detailed and systematic
3 depreciation rate studies, and would not necessarily be FERC-account specific. [Dittmer
4 Sb at p. 15, lines 18-22]. The Company's proposal for accelerating depreciation thus
5 appears to be a gratuitous attempt to increase near-term cash flow without an underlying
6 basis corresponding to the true life expectancy of the plant being depreciated. As such, it
7 gives rise to serious inter-generational equity concerns. AECC recommends that this
8 proposal be rejected.

9 5. *Staff's proposed modifications to the current PSA should be*
10 *denied.*

11 Commission Staff's proposal to modify the existing PSA adjustor to include a
12 prospective component is a dramatic change to the current form of PSA adjustor.
13 [Higgins Sb. at p. 19, lines 14-15; Rebuttal Testimony of Donald G. Robinson at p. 3,
14 lines 3-4]. This change alters the balance of equities struck when the PSA was first
15 negotiated and has implications for the continuation of the 90/10 sharing mechanism,
16 which was adopted to provide APS an incentive to control its costs. Further, implementing
17 a prospective calculation into the methodology is likely to require a "doubling-up" of the
18 adjustor in the first year, which will have negative rate impacts on customers [Higgins Sb.
19 at p. 19, line 19 – p. 20, line 3]. The proposed change is not in the public interest and
20 should be denied.

21
22 **C. Renewable Energy Standard and Tariff**

23 AECC participated actively in the Environmental Portfolio Standard ("EPS")
24 workshop and REST rulemaking processes. AECC supports the utilization of cost-
25 effective renewable energy, but has expressed concerns about the unknown cost impacts
26 of increasing the REST Portfolio Percentage to 2.5 percent by 2010, 5 percent by 2015

1 and 15 percent by 2025, and has therefore proposed the adoption of performance
2 standards linking future increases in the portfolio percentage to demonstrated
3 improvements in performance or reductions in cost-per-kWh.

4 With respect to specific REST Surcharges in this proceeding, AECC supports the
5 proposal by Staff witness Barbara Keene to adjust APS' RES surcharge rate and caps
6 proportionately to fund the additional \$4.25 million RES revenue requirement approved
7 for APS in Decision No. 68668. [Keene Dt. at p. 4, lines 8-10]. Staff's recommendation
8 for a proportional increase in the surcharge rates and caps is consistent with the terms of
9 the settlement agreement approved in Decision No. 67744. [Keene Dt. at p. 12, line 25 –
10 p. 14, line 5], and is consistent with the structure of the Sample Tariff included in
11 Attachment A to Decision No. 68566, which AECC continues to support as the
12 appropriate rate design for implementing RES charges. AECC does not support higher
13 charges or changes to the caps specified in the Sample Tariff, which states as follows:

14
15 Unless otherwise ordered by the Commission the Renewable Energy
16 Standard Surcharge shall be assessed monthly to every retail electric
service. This monthly assessment shall be the lesser of \$.00498 per kWh or:

- 17 A) For residential customers, \$1.05 per service,
18 B) For non-residential customers, \$39.00 per service;
19 C) For non-residential customers whose metered demand is 3,000 kW
or more for three consecutive months, \$117.00 per service; and
20 D) For non-metered services, the lesser of (1) the load profile or
21 otherwise estimated kWh required to provide the service in question
22 or (2) the service's contract kWh shall be used in the calculation of
the surcharge.

23 **II. COST OF SERVICE**

- 24 **A. APS's use of the 4-CP method for allocating fixed production**
25 **cost is appropriate given the Company's system load**
26 **characteristics and should be accepted by the Commission.**

1 APS's retail demands are driven by summer usage. [Higgins Dt.-COS, Figure
2 KCH-1, attached hereto as Exhibit 9]. The Company's average peak of 6,629 MW in the
3 four summer months is 50 percent greater than its average peak of 4,423 MW in the non-
4 summer months. [*Id.* at p. 3, lines 23-33].

5 The 4-CP method allocates fixed production costs based on the average of system
6 peak demands in the four summer months, which is when APS's production capacity
7 requirements are determined. Such an approach properly aligns the allocation of the
8 Company's fixed costs with cost causation. [Tr. at Vol. XIV, p. 2780, lines 13-21; Goins
9 Dt. at p. 6, lines 13-21; Baron Dt. at p. 6, lines 8-9].

- 10 1. *The Commission should reject the Peak and Average*
11 *production cost allocation method proposed by Staff.*

12 Staff witness Michael Brosch proposes that the 4-CP approach should be replaced
13 by the Peak and Average method. [Direct Testimony of Michael Brosch ("Brosch Dt.") at
14 p. 10, lines 3-5, Attachment MLB-4]. The method is classified in the NARUC Cost
15 Allocation Manual as a "Judgmental Energy Weighting" approach. According to this
16 method, fixed production cost is allocated based on a combination of each class's share of
17 coincident peak demand, as well as each class's share of energy usage. [Higgins Sb. at p.
18 7, line 5]. Although Mr. Brosch states that the 4-CP allocations performed by APS were
19 generally reasonable and are comparable to the allocation methodologies previously
20 employed in APS general rate case proceedings, he goes on to state that Staff believes the
21 Company's cost-of-service study should utilize an energy-weighted allocation approach in
22 order to reflect the use of production facilities throughout the year. [Brosch Dt. at p. 8,
23 lines 3-6]. The Peak and Average study prepared by Mr. Brosch is Staff's attempt to
24 incorporate an energy-weighting into the allocation of fixed production costs.

25 Staff's proposed Peak and Average methodology should be rejected. [Tr. at Vol.
26

1 XIV, p. 2781, lines 1-3; Tr. at Vol. XV, p. 2997, lines 16-18; Higgins Sb. at p. 8, line 16].
2 The average peak demand during APS's four summer peak months is over 50 percent
3 higher than the average peak demand in the remaining eight months, and the new capacity
4 being added to APS's system is driven by APS's growing summer demands. [Higgins Sb.
5 at p. 8, lines 16-19]. The Peak and Average method attempts to shift cost responsibility
6 for these capacity requirements by allocating fixed production costs on an energy basis,
7 placing more of the cost burden on higher-load factor customers who use energy at a
8 relatively constant level throughout the year, rather than those classes whose summer
9 usage is driving the Company's need for production capacity. [Higgins Sb. at p. 8, lines
10 16-19; Surrebuttal Testimony of Dennis Goins ("Goins Sb.") at p. 7, line 5 – p. 8, line 12].

11 Most importantly, the Peak and Average method is conceptually flawed in that
12 average demand is already included in peak demand and is thus counted twice in the
13 allocation of costs. This double-counting contributes to the bias against higher-load-factor
14 customers inherent in this method. [Higgins Sb. at p. 9, lines 7-10; Goins Sb. at p. 7, lines
15 5-24].

16 2. *If the Commission orders that an energy-weighted method be*
17 *used to allocate fixed production costs, then the Average and*
18 *Excess Demand method should be used instead of the Peak*
19 *and Average approach, because the former avoids the*
analytical shortcomings of the latter.

20 If fixed production costs are to be allocated on an energy basis, then there are
21 approaches that are conceptually superior to the Peak and Average method. One such
22 analytically-superior methodology is the "Average and Excess Demand" method.
23 [Higgins Sb. at p. 9, lines 11-20]. This method is described at length in the NARUC Cost
24 Allocation Manual and is used by both Salt River Project and Public Service Company of
25 Colorado. [*Id.*] The "Average and Excess Demand" method avoids double-counting by
26

1 allocating costs based on a combination of average demand and the *excess* of class non-
2 coincident peak over average demand. This method meets Staff's stated objectives of
3 using an energy weighting and allocates a share of fixed production costs to the classes
4 using the system solely during off-peak periods. [*Id.* at p. 10, lines 7-10].

5 3. *The Commission should approve AECC's modification to*
6 *APS's cost-of-service analysis whereby the Company's hourly*
7 *fuel and purchased power costs are allocated based on each*
8 *class's actual usage for each of the 8,760 hours of the test*
 year.

9 APS's fuel and purchased power costs vary considerably throughout the year, as
10 well as during the course of each day. Generally, these costs are higher in summer, and
11 for any given day, higher during the peak hours of the afternoon and evening. [Higgins
12 Dt.-COS, at p. 9, line 22 – p. 10, line 4]. Yet, the Company's allocation of its energy
13 costs across customer classes does not take into consideration the variation in class usage
14 across seasons or time-of-day. The Company's approach simply allocates fuel and
15 purchased power cost based on the system average cost throughout the year. [Higgins
16 Dt.-COS at p. 8, line 21 – p. 9, line 8]. It makes no difference whether those kilowatt-
17 hours are concentrated in high-cost summer on-peak periods, or lower-cost off-peak
18 periods; each kilowatt-hour is assigned exactly the same weight. Such an approach
19 understates the energy cost responsibility for those customer classes whose usage is more
20 heavily weighted toward the more expensive summer and daily on-peak periods. In turn,
21 this practice overstates the cost responsibility for the remaining classes. [Higgins Dt.-
22 COS, at p. 8, line 21 – p. 9, line 8].

23 To better align the allocation of APS's energy cost with cost causation, AECC
24 witness Higgins added a step to APS's cost-of-service analysis in which the Company's
25 hourly fuel and purchased power costs were allocated based on each class's actual usage
26

1 for each of the 8,760 hours of the test year. [*Id.* at p. 12. line 19]. Such a step better
2 aligns cost responsibility with cost causation, improving fairness and encouraging
3 efficiency in resource utilization through better price signals. The benefits of this
4 approach have been recognized by a number of the expert witnesses in this proceeding,
5 including Kroger witness Baron [Tr. at Vol. XV, p. 2978, line 10-16], FEA witness Goins
6 [Goins Sb. at p. 9, line 21 – p. 10, line 2], and APS witness Rumolo [Tr. at Vol. XIV, p.
7 2802, line 10 – 2803, line 3], each of whom expressed support for the AECC proposal.

8 With the increasing sensitivity of energy costs to seasonality and time-of-use, and
9 with rapid load growth causing great pressure on APS's summer costs, it is critical that
10 Arizona begin using seasonal and time-of-use information in determining the allocation of
11 energy costs to customer classes. [Tr. at Vol. XIV, p. 2802, lines 2-7] As the strong
12 summer growth pushes up the system average cost of energy, all customers are negatively
13 impacted – but the greatest percentage rate increases are occurring in the industrial sector.

14 As part of the record of the Interim Proceeding, APS indicated that if its rate
15 increase proposal in this proceeding was approved, the Company's industrial customer
16 rates would rise cumulatively in excess of 40 percent between mid-2003 and early 2007.
17 [Higgins Dt.-COS at p. 10, lines 5-8]. This is a matter of very serious concern for Arizona
18 economic development and sustainability. APS's industrial rates are already 52 percent
19 higher than in neighboring Utah, 28 percent higher than in Colorado and 5 percent higher
20 than in New Mexico.³ [*Id.* at p. 10, lines 8-11.]

21 The pressure on industrial customer rates in Arizona is exacerbated by the lack of
22 an hourly energy cost allocation in APS's cost-of-service study. While it is fair for
23 industrial customers to pay their share of summer energy costs based on industrial
24 summer usage, it is not fair for the cost of expensive summer usage of other customers to

25
26 ³ All comparisons are for a 10 MW, 75% load factor customer. APS rates are for Rate E-34. Utah rates are calculated for PacifiCorp Rate 9, Colorado rates are calculated for Public Service of Colorado Rate Schedule PG, and New Mexico rates are calculated for Public Service Company of New Mexico Large Primary Voltage Rate.

1 be transferred to industrial customers via the averaging of annual energy costs in the cost-
2 of-service study. And currently, that is what happens in Arizona. [Higgins Sb. at p. 10,
3 lines 12-21]. As demonstrated by AECC witness Higgins, the use of annual average
4 energy cost in assigning class energy cost responsibility is causing the rates for E-34
5 customers to be inflated by 3 percent, and is causing the rates for E-35 customers to be
6 inflated by over 6 percent. [Higgins Dt.-COS at p. 11, line 1 – p. 12, line 7, Table KCH-2,
7 attached hereto as **Exhibit 10**]. This evidence is un-refuted.

8 Fortunately, this problem can be corrected with only a modest net impact on the
9 Residential customer class. Including an hourly energy allocator only increases the
10 overall cost responsibility for Residential customers by 1.69 percent. [*Id.* at p. 14, lines
11 21-23, Table KCH-4, attached hereto as **Exhibit 11**]. When rate spread mitigation is
12 taken into account, the net impact on Residential rates is even less. However, the
13 beneficial impact on industrial rate schedules is more significant: the cost responsibility
14 for Rate E-34 declines 3.01 percent and that of Rate E-35 declines by 6.13 percent. [*Id.* at
15 p. 14, line 24-26].

16 **III. RATE SPREAD**

17 **A. The Commission should adopt AECC's recommended rate spread,** 18 **which is guided by the results of its modifications to the APS cost-of-** 19 **service study to reflect the hourly allocation of fuel and purchased** 20 **power costs.**

21 In determining rate spread, it is important to align rates with cost causation to the
22 greatest extent practicable. Properly aligning rates with the costs caused by each customer
23 class is essential for ensuring fairness, as it minimizes cross subsidies among customers. It
24 also sends proper price signals, which improves efficiency in resource utilization.
[Higgins Dt.-COS at p. 21, line 19 – p. 22, line 8].

25 At the same time, it can be appropriate to mitigate the impact of moving
26

1 immediately to cost-based rates for classes that would experience significant rate
2 increases from doing so. This principle of ratemaking is known as "gradualism." When
3 employing this principle, it is important to adopt a long-term strategy of moving in the
4 direction of cost causation, and to avoid schemes that result in permanent cross-subsidies
5 from other customers. [*Id.* at p. 22, lines 1-8].

6 These objectives are supported in the AECC proposed rate spread, which is
7 implemented as follows:

- 8
9 1. Set Residential rates midway between system average percentage
10 increase and Residential cost-of-service, as modified to include an
11 hourly energy allocation.
- 12 2. Set the percentage increase for Street Lighting equal to Residential.
- 13 3. Set Rates E-34 and E-35 equal to cost-of-service, as modified to
14 include an hourly energy allocation.
- 15 4. Set the percentage increase for Rate E-32, Water Pumping, and
16 Dusk-to-Dawn equal to the respective cost-of-service for each, as
17 modified to include an hourly energy allocation, plus the same
18 percentage point increase necessary to fund the Residential rate
19 mitigation. [Higgins Dt.-COS at p. 23, lines 3-11].

20 AECC's proposed rate spread, calculated at APS's initially-proposed revenue
21 requirement increase of \$450 million, is shown in Attachment KCH-3SR, columns (i) and
22 (j). AECC's approach to rate spread is more reasonable than APS's, as APS's proposed
23 rate spread fails to adequately consider class cost-of-service. The Company's cost-of-
24 service study indicates that Residential rates would have to increase 27.05 percent to fund
25 that class's share of the Company's requested \$450 million base rate increase, if rates
26 were set at Residential cost-of-service (as calculated by APS). Instead, however, APS
proposes that Residential rates increase 21.14 percent, which is exactly the system

1 average. [Higgins Dt.-COS at p. 16, lines 4-21].

2 To fund the resulting revenue shortfall, APS proposes that General Service rates
3 increase to a level significantly higher than the cost to serve that customer class. [*Id.*]
4 Specifically, the APS cost-of-service study indicates that General Service rates would
5 have to increase 14.88 percent to be priced at cost, but instead APS proposes an increase
6 for this class of 21.60 percent, which is even slightly higher than the Residential class.
7 Within the General Service class, the industrial customer rates of E-34 and E-35 are
8 proposed to be increased by nearly 25 percent, placing these rate schedules exactly on
9 cost-of-service, as calculated by APS. Thus, under APS's proposal, the bulk of the
10 subsidization burden falls to Rate E-32, which warrants a cost-based increase of 13.4
11 percent, as calculated by APS, but is proposed to receive an increase of 21.19 percent.
12 [Higgins Dt.-COS at p. 16, lines 30-31]. APS's proposal to set the Residential increase at
13 the system average – and to set E-32 rates almost 8 percent above cost in order to make
14 this possible – is not equitable. [Goins Dt. at p. 11, lines 6-7]. Gradualism provides for
15 mitigation of rate impacts – but rate increases for classes that are below cost-of-service
16 should generally be set above the system average in order to move them more reasonably
17 toward cost-based rates. This is accomplished under the AECC proposal.

18 **IV. RATE DESIGN**

19 **A. APS retail transmission and ancillary services costs should be allocated** 20 **to customer classes based on the retail transmission charges in Schedule** 21 **11 of the APS Open Access Transmission Tariff.**

22 The transmission and ancillary services costs incurred by APS for retail sales are
23 based on charges found in the OATT. [Rejoinder Testimony of David Rumolo at p. 3,
24 line 5]. For customers with demand meters, these OATT charges are based on the
25 customers' billing demands each month, and are not based on energy. [*Id.* at p. 3, line
26 12]. Yet APS has allocated transmission and ancillary services costs to its customer

1 classes based solely on energy, proposing a flat 4.76 mills-per-kWh unbundled
2 transmission charge for all customers. [Higgins Sb. at p. 19, line 16; Tr. at Vol. XIV, p.
3 2795, line 20] This approach is inconsistent with the manner in which transmission and
4 ancillary services costs are charged to APS for retail service, and is not reasonable.
5 Moreover, transmission costs are largely, if not entirely, demand-related, and are more
6 properly allocated on a demand basis. [Higgins Sb. at p. 3, line 29 and at p. 19, lines 15-
7 19; Baron Dt. at p. 12, line 12-14] Consequently, APS's transmission costs are not
8 properly allocated to the appropriate customer classes. [*Id.*]

9 APS's cost-of-service and rate design witness agrees that it is reasonable for the
10 Company's original transmission rate proposal to be changed in favor of simply charging
11 the appropriate retail transmission and ancillary services rates in Schedule 11 of the
12 OATT, with the caveat that the smallest E-32 customers be charged on an energy basis,
13 rather than on a demand basis. [Tr. at Vol. XIV, p. 2795, lines 17- 20]. AECC strongly
14 supports this approach, with the clarification that the E-32 customers with billing demands
15 less than 100 kW can be reasonably billed in accordance with the corresponding OATT
16 energy charge, whereas E-32 customers with billing demands of 100 KW or greater
17 should be billed in accordance with the corresponding OATT demand charge. [Tr. at Vol
18 XV, p. 3069, line 12 – p. 3071, line 2].

19 The retail transmission rates found in Schedule 11 are as follows:

<u>Retail Class</u>	<u>Applicable Charge</u>
1. Residential Class: (DA-R)	\$0.00417/kWh
2. General Service 0-2999 kW: (DA-GS)	
a. Demand Metered Customers	\$1.271/kW
b. Non-Demand Metered Customers	\$0.00340/kWh
3. Large General Service 3000 kW and above:	\$1.421/kW

1 The Schedule 11 ancillary services rates should be added to the amounts above to
2 comprise the APS unbundled transmission charge.

3 **B. Any APS generation rate increase for Rates E-32 [> 20 kW], E-34, and**
4 **E-35 should be implemented by increasing demand-related revenues**
5 **and energy-related revenues by an equal percentage.**

6 The generation rate increases that APS has proposed for Rates E-32, E-34, and E-
7 35 are heavily weighted on the energy charge, with a much smaller increase falling on the
8 demand-related charges, as summarized in the table below.⁴ [Higgins Dt. at p. 20, lines
9 12-21]. The net effect of APS's proposed generation rate design is that higher-load-factor
10 customers would experience a much greater rate increase than lower-load-factor
11 customers. This impact is demonstrated in the Company's Schedule H-4, which shows
12 the customer bill impacts resulting from the Company's proposed rate changes.

13 **APS Proposed Generation Rate Increases by Rate Component**

Rate Schedule	APS Proposed Rev. Increase	APS Proposed Rev. Increase
	<u>from Demand-Related Charges</u>	<u>from Energy Charges</u>
E-32 >20 kW	2%	53%
E-34	11%	53%
E-35	12%	48%

14
15
16
17
18
19
20 It is neither appropriate nor reasonable for APS to recover such a large proportion
21 of its proposed generation rate increase on the energy charge of these rate schedules.
22 AECC witness Higgins compared the Company's proposed unbundled generation
23 *revenues* to the Company's energy and demand *costs* in its cost-of-service study. [See
24 Attachment KCH-8, attached hereto as Exhibit 12]. For each of these rate schedules,
25

26 ⁴ Note that for Rate E-32, APS's generation-related demand costs are not collected through a demand charge, but are collected as part of the first energy block, which is collected on a "first 200 kWh per kW basis."

1 APS's proposed generation demand charge (or demand-related charge) under-collects the
2 rate schedule's generation-related demand costs. At the same time, the Company's
3 proposed generation energy charge over-collects the rate schedule's energy-related costs.
4 This information demonstrates that the strong bias in APS's proposed rate increase toward
5 increasing the generation energy charge is unwarranted. This bias unfairly impacts
6 higher-load-factor customers and is unreasonable.

7 If a utility proposes a demand charge that is below the cost of demand, then the
8 utility is going to seek to recover the revenue requirement for that rate schedule by over-
9 recovering its costs in another area, most typically through levying an energy charge that
10 is above unit energy costs, which is the case here. For a given rate schedule, when
11 demand charges are set below cost, and energy charges are set above cost, those
12 customers with relatively higher load factors end up subsidizing the costs of the lower-
13 load-factor customers within the rate class.

14 Aligning rate design with underlying cost causation improves efficiency because it
15 sends proper price signals. For example, setting a demand charge below the cost of
16 demand understates the economic cost of demand-related assets, which in turn distorts
17 consumption decisions, and calls forth a greater level of investment in fixed assets than is
18 economically desirable. [Higgins Dt.-COS, at p. 21, line 19 – 23].

19 At the same time, aligning rate design with underlying cost causation is important
20 for ensuring equity among customers, because properly aligning with costs minimizes
21 cross-subsidies among customers. As stated above, if demand costs are understated in
22 utility rates, the costs are made up elsewhere – typically in energy rates. When this
23 happens, higher-load-factor customers (who use fixed assets relatively efficiently through
24 relatively constant energy usage) are forced to pay the demand-related costs of lower-
25 load-factor customers. This amounts to a cross-subsidy that is fundamentally inequitable,
26 unjust and unreasonable.

1 For Rate E-34, any generation rate increase should be implemented as an equal
2 percentage increase on both the demand and the energy charge. This approach will
3 produce a better alignment of demand charges with demand costs, and energy charges
4 with energy costs, relative to the Company's approach. [Higgins Dt. at p. 22, lines 10-
5 16]. It will have the additional advantage of removing any load-factor bias in the
6 generation rate increase. That is, the generation rate increase would impact high- and
7 low-load-factor customers on a proportionate basis.

8 For Rate E-32 customers with billing demands greater than 20 kW, any generation
9 rate increase should be implemented as an equal percentage increase on the first energy
10 block (i.e., the first 200 kWh/kW block) and the second energy block. [Baron Dt. at p. 25,
11 line 9 – p. 27, line 3; Higgins Dt.-COS at p. 22, lines 17-19]. As is the case for Rates E-
12 34, this approach will produce a better alignment of demand charges with demand costs,
13 and energy charges with energy costs, relative to the Company's approach. It will also
14 have the additional advantage of removing any load-factor bias in the generation rate
15 increase. That is, the generation rate increase would impact high- and low-load-factor
16 customers on a proportionate basis.

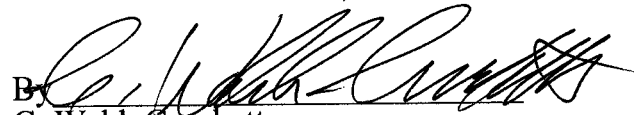
17 For Rate E-35, any generation rate increase should be implemented as an equal
18 percentage increase on the energy charges and on "demand charge revenues in the
19 aggregate." For Rate E-35, demand charge revenues need to be treated on an aggregate
20 basis due to APS's proposed change in the definition of the off-peak demand charge for
21 this rate schedule. [Higgins Dt.-COS, at p. 23, lines 3-11]. As is the case for Rates E-32
22 and E-34, this approach will produce a better alignment of demand charges with demand
23 costs, and energy charges with energy costs, relative to the Company's approach. It will
24 also have the additional advantage of removing any load-factor bias in the generation rate
25 increase.

26 CONCLUSION

1 Some rate increase for APS is likely given all the issues raised in this proceeding.
2 No party is recommending a rate decrease. However, to the extent that the Commission
3 seeks to establish just and reasonable rates for all customer classes, AECC asserts that
4 adopting AECC's proposed recommendations will serve the public interest by making
5 rates and charges reasonable for APS customers.

6 RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this 22nd day of January 2007.

7 FENNEMORE CRAIG, P.C.

8 

9 By C. Webb Crockett
10 Patrick J. Black
11 3003 N. Central Avenue, Ste. 2600
12 Phoenix, AZ 85012-2913

13 Attorneys for Phelps Dodge Mining Company and
14 Arizonans for Electric Choice and Competition

15 1873833.2

EXHIBIT 1

ACC Decision No. 68685

May 5, 2006

BEFORE THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Arizona Corporation Commission

DOCKETED

MAY 05 2006

JEFF HATCH-MILLER, Chairman
WILLIAM A. MUNDELL
MARC SPITZER
MIKE GLEASON
KRISTIN K. MAYES

DOCKETED BY

AK

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY FOR
AN EMERGENCY INTERIM RATE INCREASE
AND FOR AN INTERIM AMENDMENT TO
DECISION NO. 67744.

DOCKET NO. E-01345A-06-0009

DECISION NO. 68685

OPINION AND ORDER

DATES OF HEARING:

March 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 2006

PLACE OF HEARING:

Phoenix, Arizona

IN ATTENDANCE:

Jeff Hatch-Miller, Chairman
William A. Mundell, Commissioner
Marc Spitzer, Commissioner
Mike Gleason, Commissioner
Kristin K. Mayes, Commissioner

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:

Lyn Farmer

APPEARANCES:

Mr. Thomas L. Mumaw, PINNACLE WEST CAPITAL
CORPORATION; and Mr. William Maledon, OSBORN
MALEDON, on behalf of Arizona Public Service
Company;

Mr. C. Webb Crockett, FENNEMORE CRAIG, P.C., on
behalf of AECC and Phelps Dodge;

Mr. Scott S. Wakefield, Chief Counsel, on behalf of the
Residential Utility Consumer Office;

Mr. Jarrett J. Haskovec, LUBIN & ENOCH, on behalf
of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers
Local Unions 387, 640 and 769;

Mr. Timothy M. Hogan, ARIZONA CENTER FOR
LAW IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST, on behalf of
Western Resources Advocates;

Mr. Michael Grant, GALLAGHER & KENNEDY, on
behalf of Arizona Utility Investors Association;

Ms. Laura Sixkiller, ROSHKA, DeWULF & PATTEN,
on behalf of UniSource Energy Services;

Mr. Lawrence V. Robertson, Jr., MUNGER CHADWICK, on behalf of Southwestern Power Group II, LLC, Mesquite Power, LLC, and Bowie Power Station, LLC;

Mr. Jay I. Moyes, MOYES STOREY, on behalf of Arizona Agricultural Group;

Lieutenant Colonel Karen White, on behalf of the Federal Executive Agencies; and

Mr. Christopher Kempley, Chief Counsel, and Mr. Jason D. Gellman, Attorney, Legal Division, on behalf of the Utilities Division of the Arizona Corporation Commission.

BY THE COMMISSION:

On January 6, 2006, the Arizona Public Service Company ("APS") filed an application with the Arizona Corporation Commission ("Commission") for an emergency interim rate increase and for an interim amendment to Decision No. 67744 (April 7, 2005) ("Application").

By Procedural Order issued January 9, 2006, a procedural conference to discuss the process for handling this matter was set for January 12, 2006. The January 12, 2006 procedural conference was held as scheduled.

On January 19, 2006, Staff filed a Notice of Filing Proposed Schedule which indicated that Staff, APS and the parties that participated in the procedural conference had agreed upon a procedural schedule. In accordance with that proposal, APS filed supplemental testimony on January 20, 2006.

By various Procedural Orders, intervention was granted to: Phelps Dodge Mining Company ("Phelps Dodge"), Arizonans for Electric Choice and Competition ("AECC"), the Residential Utility Consumer Office ("RUCO"), the Arizona Utility Investors Association, Inc. ("AUIA"), Arizona Agricultural Group ("AzAg"), Western Resource Advocates ("WRA"), Unisource Energy Services ("UES"), Southwestern Power Group II, L.L.C., Mesquite Power, L.L.C. and Bowie Power Station, L.L.C. (collectively "Power Group"), Arizona Water Company ("AWC"), the Town of Wickenburg ("Wickenburg"), the Arizona Community Action Association ("ACAA"), the Federal Executive Agencies ("FEA"), the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, AFL-CIO, CLC, Local Unions 387, 640 and 769 (collectively, "IBEW"), and the Arizona Competitive Power Alliance

1 ("Alliance").

2 On January 27, 2006, a procedural order was issued setting a hearing in this matter.

3 A procedural conference was held on March 14, 2006 to discuss the scheduling of witnesses
4 and other procedural matters. The hearing on this application was noticed as an A.R.S. § 40-252
5 proceeding in order to allow the Commission flexibility to modify its previous decisions.

6 The hearing was held as scheduled on March 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, and 29, 2006. APS
7 presented testimony of Donald Brandt, Peter Ewen, Steven Wheeler, Steven Fetter, Elliott Pollack,
8 David Rumolo, and Donald Robinson. Staff presented testimony of J. Randall Woolridge, Ralph
9 Smith, William Gehlen, and Barbara Keene. RUCO presented testimony from Marylee Diaz Cortez;
10 the Power Group presented testimony of David Getts; AECC presented testimony from Kevin
11 Higgins; and IBEW sponsored testimony of Robert DeSpain.

12 On March 30, 2006, AECC/Phelps Dodge filed its Notice of Filing of AECC Late-Filed
13 Exhibit No. 8 (Supplement to AECC Exhibit No. 7).

14 On April 7, 2006, Staff filed its Closing Brief and its late-filed exhibit S-11.

15 On April 10, 2006, RUCO filed its Post-Hearing Brief.

16 On April 11, 2006, APS, AECC/Phelps Dodge, AUIA, WRA, and the FEA filed their post-
17 hearing briefs.

18 On April 12, 2006, the Power Group filed their Post-Hearing Brief.

19 DISCUSSION

20 In its Application, APS requests an interim rate increase of \$299 million in additional annual
21 electric revenues, or approximately a 14 percent increase, to be effective April 1, 2006, and subject to
22 refund pending the Commission's final decision in APS' pending permanent rate application.¹
23 According to the Application, this increase represents only the higher annual fuel and purchased
24 power costs the Company expects to incur based on 2006 prices as reflected in its January, 2006,
25 updated filing in the permanent rate case, and thus is not an additional increase. Granting the
26 emergency interim rate increase requested in the Application would result in an interim base fuel cost
27

28 ¹ Docket No. E-01345A-05-0816.

1 of \$.031904 per kWh. According the Application, APS earns no markup or profit on fuel and
2 purchased power costs, and these costs are unavoidable and largely uncontrollable. The Application
3 states that the requested interim base fuel rate also reflects expected 2006 operations at Palo Verde
4 and the other APS power plants and is not impacted by any of the 2005 unplanned Palo Verde
5 outages. APS' Application also requests that the Commission amend Decision No. 67744 (April 8,
6 2005) on an interim basis to remove the \$776.2 million "cap" on total retail fuel and purchased power
7 costs recoverable in rates.²

8 APS Position

9 In its rebuttal testimony filed on March 13, 2006, APS modified its request to \$232 million
10 due to declines in fuel prices between November 2005 and the end of February 2006.

11 According the Application, APS is experiencing a substantial operating cash flow deficiency
12 that has already led to one downrating of its debt securities to the bottom rung of the investment
13 grade ladder. According to the Company, this increases its financing costs by approximately ten to
14 fifty basis points and decreases the marketability of its securities. APS believes it is likely that it will
15 be further downgraded to non-investment "junk bond" status for the first time in its over 100-year
16 history of service in Arizona if its interim rate relief to address the "massive under collection of fuel
17 and purchased power costs" is not granted. The Application states that APS would be among the
18 least credit-worthy non-bankrupt utilities in America and the Company's ability to successfully
19 undertake the multi-billion dollar construction program the Company believes is necessary to render
20 adequate utility service to its customers at a reasonable cost would be put in serious jeopardy.

21 Attached to the Company's application is an Affidavit by Donald Brandt, the Executive Vice-
22 President and Chief Financial Officer for both Pinnacle West Capital Corporation ("Pinnacle West")
23 and APS. Mr. Brandt is responsible for the finance, treasury, accounting, tax, investor relations,
24 financial planning and power marketing and trading functions at Pinnacle West and APS. Mr. Brandt
25 testified concerning APS' financial condition and credit ratings. APS must access the capital market
26 to issue debt to fund a portion of the cost of the Company's infrastructure additions and improvement
27

28 ² In Commission Decision No. 68437, the Commission amended Decision No. 67744 and allowed APS to defer costs
above the \$776.2 million "cap" pending resolution in this docket.

1 required to meet customer needs, including new and upgraded transmission and distribution facilities,
2 generation plant improvements, new environmental control systems, and other service facilities. The
3 Company's capital expenditure budget for 2006 is approximately \$650 million, and during 2006-
4 2009, capital expenditures are expected to be more than \$3 billion and the Company will need to
5 access the capital markets to issue over \$1 billion of debt to fund the projects that make up the
6 budget.

7 The cost that APS pays for the debt it must issue to fund the capital expenditures is based
8 upon the credit ratings that it is assigned. According to Mr. Brandt, these costs increase dramatically
9 when a Company's credit rating falls to non-investment ("junk") grade level and for that reason he
10 believes that both APS and its customers have a strong interest in maintaining investment grade credit
11 ratings. Mr. Brandt testified that the key financial metric examined by the credit rating agencies is
12 the ratio of Funds from Operations to Debt ("FFO/Debt"). The FFO/Debt measures the sufficiency of
13 a Company's cash flow to service both debt interest and debt principal over time. According to Mr.
14 Brandt, because the Company is unable to collect in a timely manner a significant portion of its fuel
15 and purchased power cost, an imbalance has developed between cash revenue and cash expense,
16 thereby worsening the FFO/Debt ratio.

17 Mr. Brandt testified that in order for a company to maintain a BBB credit rating, Standard and
18 Poor's ("S&P") expects a company to maintain a FFO/Debt of 15 percent to 22 percent for a
19 Business Profile 5 and 18 percent to 28 percent for a Business Profile 6. On December 21, 2005, S&P
20 changed APS from a Business Profile 5 to a 6, reflecting its assessment that APS faces increased
21 regulatory and operating risk. The December 21, 2005 S&P Research Update indicated that "an
22 additional factor contributing to PWCC's weakened business profile is the performance of Palo
23 Verde nuclear units in 2005." S&P also downgraded APS' debt. According to Mr. Brandt, APS'
24 borrowing costs have increased \$1 million per year as the result of this S&P downgrade to BBB -. In
25 addition, APS will incur an incremental 10-50 basis points, or \$100,000 to \$500,000 in additional
26 interest costs per year for each \$100 million of long-term borrowing. Further, Mr. Brandt testified
27 that the downgrade imposed onerous restrictions on the Company's ability to access funds needed for
28 its construction program. Mr. Brandt believes that absent emergency interim rate relief APS will

1 likely be further downgraded to non-investment grade or junk bond status. Mr. Brandt testified that
2 any further downgrade in APS' credit rating from its current BBB- rating to below investment grade
3 could cause an immediate additional annual increase in interest expense in the range of \$10 million to
4 \$15 million. Further, by 2015, the additional amount of annual interest expense would grow to \$150
5 million to \$230 million, for a cumulative amount of between \$625 million and \$1.2 billion in
6 additional interest costs.

7 Mr. Brandt testified that the impact of downgrading from APS' current credit rating to non-
8 investment grade would be costly in the following ways:

- 9
10 • During the next 10 years, APS will need to issue almost \$5 billion worth of additional
11 long term debt to finance essential generation, environmental control, transmission
12 and distribution construction programs, and to refinance existing long-term debt when
13 it matures. As a result, the Company's annual financing costs would increase between
14 \$110 million and \$225 million over what they would have been if APS had not been
15 downgraded to junk status;
- 16 • APS' approximate \$539 million of tax exempt debt and the cost associated with this
17 debt would increase an additional \$4 million per year due to increased fees and
18 additional interest.
- 19 • Because of the seasonal nature of APS' cash flow, APS relies heavily on commercial
20 paper for its working capital needs. If APS were further downgraded to non-
21 investment grade, its access to the commercial paper market would be eliminated and
22 APS would be turning to its more costly revolving credit agreement to satisfy its daily
23 working capital needs. This would increase APS' overall cost of borrowing by about
24 \$1 million per year.
- 25 • Further negative impacts include difficulty renewing existing credit agreements;
26 negative effects to its marketing and trading functions including collateral calls which
27 could place a significant liquidity strain on APS when the Company is least able to
28 access the markets; in addition to cash collateral calls, energy trading counterparties
may place other onerous terms on their dealings with a non-investment grade company
including prepayments for a large portion of APS' power plant fuel needs, thereby
making APS' cost of doing business in the wholesale market increase significantly and
making it more difficult to hedge the Company's commodity position.

25 In his direct testimony, Mr. Brandt testified that the emergency the Company faces includes:

- 26 • An unprecedented increase in APS' fuel and purchased power costs since base fuel
27 rates were established in Decision No. 67744 and continuing significant increases in
28 those costs during 2006 due to ongoing exogenous factors and fundamental shifts in
the global energy market.

- 1 • Continued cost deferrals in 2006 from the imbalance between fuel costs and cost
2 recovery which has weakened the Company's key financial indicators and a further
3 downgrade according to APS if the Commission does not address fuel cost recovery in
4 a manner that promises to reverse the downward trend in the Company's financial
5 indicators.
- 6 • A credit rating agency downgrade of APS to non-investment grade would increase
7 interest expense in 2006 by at least \$10 to \$15 million, increasing to between \$115
8 and \$230 million by 2015.
- 9 • Credit limitations imposed on APS as a result of a further downgrading would increase
10 the cost of fuel acquisition and purchased power.
- 11 • Once a Company experiences an important credit downgrade, it takes years of
12 sustained positive regulatory action to reverse the situation.
- 13 • Without an interim raising of the \$776.2 million cap, APS will be unable to defer
14 approximately \$65 million in 2006.
- 15 • Pending APS general rate case will possibly not be decided within a "reasonable
16 time".

17 Mr. Brandt testified in his direct testimony that since the Affidavit and Application were filed,
18 S&P issued an additional Research Summary regarding APS and both Moody's and Fitch have taken
19 negative rating actions regarding the Company. According to APS witness Brandt, all three of the
20 rating agencies point directly to the Company's increasingly critical need to recover in a timely
21 manner fuel and purchased power costs prudently incurred to serve its customers as the basis for its
22 negative action. Mr. Brandt testified that the combination of weak cash flow and the resulting need
23 for additional debt will result in a weaker FFO/Debt ratio which will likely cause the downgrade of
24 the Company to junk grade.

25 In his rebuttal testimony, Mr. Brandt states that the Company faces "an emergency situation
26 and critically needs timely action by the Commission permitting the Company to recover its fuel and
27 purchased power costs on a current basis. Without such action, the Company faces a continuation of
28 its cash flow crisis and the very real and substantial risk of a downgrade of its credit ratings to non-
investment 'junk' grade levels." (Brandt rebuttal p. 2) He testified that the recent reports of the credit
rating agencies are clear that the recent "partial relief" granted by the Commission will not cure the
Company's cost-recovery issues. He disagrees with Staff and RUCO witnesses' interpretations of
those reports and believes that they have understated the risk and likelihood of a further downgrade.
Mr. Brandt testified that putting off recovery of these costs "distorts the true cost of electricity,
increases the total amount to be recovered, potentially shifts some of those true costs from current

1 ratepayers to future ratepayers, and raises the very real possibility that ratepayers will be saddled with
2 massive additional interest costs over the next decade if APS' credit ratings suffer a downgrade as a
3 result of a decision by the Commission to defer recovery of these costs." APS exhibit 3, p. 36. At the
4 hearing, Mr. Brandt presented his opinion of how the various proposals affected the risk probability
5 that APS' credit rating would be downgraded to junk.³ He also presented an exhibit that set forth
6 APS' expectation as to what FFO/Debt would be obtained under the various proposals.⁴ Mr. Brandt
7 testified that neither the Staff's nor the AECC/Phelps Dodge proposal is a sufficient alternative to the
8 requested emergency rate relief.

9 Mr. Peter Ewen, Manager of Revenue and Fuel Analysis and Forecast Department for APS,
10 testified concerning the increasing costs of the Company is experiencing. Those costs include:

- 11 • Incremental sales growth and fuel mix. APS has one of the fastest growing territories in the
12 country and growth is one of the dominant factors producing increased fuel and purchased
13 power costs. The Company's incremental sales attributable to growth is met primarily with
14 high cost natural gas and purchased power. This factor alone accounts for \$147 million of the
15 requested interim rate increase.
- 16 • Natural gas prices. Natural gas prices have increased dramatically since 2002 according to
17 Mr. Ewen and coupled with purchased power price increases are responsible for a \$330
18 million increase in the Company's base cost of fuel prior to the results of the hedging
19 program.
- 20 • Purchased Power Prices. Prices for purchased power, most of which comes from natural gas
21 generation also increased significantly.
- 22 • Coal prices. Coal prices increased 13 percent between 2003 and November 2005 and are
23 projected to increase an additional 6 percent in 2006. These higher coal prices have raised the
24 Company's base cost of fuel by \$34 million.
- 25 • Hedging. All of the above price increases would have amounted to an increased fuel expense
26 of approximately \$364 million; however, that amount was reduced by more than \$160 million
27 through APS' hedging program.

28 According to Mr. Ewen, the requested amount reflects expected 2006 fuel and purchased
power prices and corresponding hedging result; a credit for anticipated off-system sales margins; and,
the effects of adding the Sundance Unit to the APS system. Mr. Ewen used the Company's

³ APS Exhibit 6.

⁴ APS Exhibits 4 & 9.

1 production cost simulation tool ("RTSim") to calculate the new base fuel rate. The RTSim is a
2 computer model which replicates the dispatch of the APS system and is the primary fuel expense and
3 off-system sales forecasting tool used by the Company in preparing its annual budgets, long range
4 fuel forecasts, and near term operational plans. In his rebuttal testimony, Mr. Ewen testified that the
5 Company had re-estimated its fuel expenses using February 28, 2006 forward prices and has
6 modified its request downward by \$67 million, to \$232 million.

7 APS rebuttal witness Steven Wheeler testified about "modifications and enhancements" to the
8 Staff and to the AECC/Phelps Dodge recommendations which he believes would decrease the
9 likelihood of rating downgrades and would impact the continued buildup of uncollected fuel and
10 purchased power costs. Mr. Wheeler further testified that he does not agree that resetting the base
11 fuel rate prior to the conclusion of the pending permanent rate case is prohibited by the APS
12 Settlement Agreement or Decision No. 67744.

13 APS witness Elliott Pollack testified that non-investment junk credit rating of a local electric
14 utility will negatively impact businesses' perceptions about Arizona.

15 APS witness Steven Fetter testified concerning comments from the three major credit rating
16 agencies and stated that "[t]o me, S&P's recent press releases about APS indicate that the rating
17 agency is looking for additional support from the Commission for significant near-term cash recovery
18 by APS for its power supply expenditures that were prudently-incurred." APS Exhibit 7, p. 14. He
19 also testified if APS were downgraded to junk status, that there would be a "marked change in the
20 investor profile" for APS and noted that "major utility investors such as insurance companies and
21 pension funds operate under legal restrictions that severely limit their ability to invest in below
22 investment-grade debt instruments, or 'junk bonds'" and that some mutual funds may also be
23 affected. *Id.* at 20. Mr. Fetter advised the Commission that if the Commission views the deferred fuel
24 and purchased power costs as prudently incurred, that he would "strongly encourage action before
25 further degradation of APS' credit ratings occurs. While raising rates to provide such recovery is
26 never a welcome task, there would be a much greater negative impact on customers if their rates were
27 to go up due to a further downgrade of APS into below investment-grade status, while the issue of
28 power supply cost recovery remained looming as a potential further rate escalator." *Id.* at 29.

1 APS witness Donald Robinson testified that the Staff recommendation is consistent with how
2 the parties' viewed the Power Supply Adjustor ("PSA") working under the Settlement Agreement.
3 Mr. Robinson testified that Staff's recommendation allows the PSA to better track changes in fuel
4 costs, which then improves the Company's operational cash flow and resulting financial metrics. He
5 believes that Staff's recommendation to allow surcharges would better match the payment of costs
6 with the customers incurring those costs and would provide a better signal to customers concerning
7 the cost of their use of energy and the value of conserving energy. At the hearing, Mr. Robinson
8 testified about the Company's expenses related to advertising and bonuses for its officers in response
9 to questions by Commissioners.⁵

10 APS witness Rumolo testified and presented exhibits on the bill impacts of the requested
11 increase.

12 RUCO's Position

13 RUCO presented one witness, Marylee Diaz Cortez, on its behalf. Ms. Diaz Cortez testified
14 that APS' Application does not reflect an emergency at this time. Ms. Diaz Cortez testified that prior
15 to the issuance of Decision No. 68437 (February 2, 2006), there might have been a case to debate
16 over whether APS' condition was such that its ability to maintain service pending a formal rate
17 determination was in serious doubt, but since the issuance of that decision, there are no grounds for
18 finding an emergency. Ms. Diaz Cortez testified that there is no longer any basis for a perception by
19 the rating agencies that the Commission will not deal with the growing deferrals in a timely manner
20 and so the threat of an imminent downgrade to junk bond status is reduced. Ms. Diaz Cortez cites
21 S&P's statement in December 2005 and the fact that since the Commission voted on Decision No.
22 68437, two of the rating agencies have indicated that their present investment grade ratings are stable.
23 Ms. Diaz-Cortez testified that on "January 26, 2006, S&P affirmed its current BBB -, even though
24 two days earlier it had reported that it appeared unlikely the Commission would grant the pending
25 emergency rate application." RUCO exhibit 5, p. 7. Also, while Fitch downgraded APS' rating for
26 senior unsecured debt from BBB + to BBB on January 30, 2006, it reported a stable ratings outlook.
27

28 ⁵ See letters from Commissioner Mayes on January 11, 2006, and February 1, 2006.

1 RUCO concluded that the rating agencies view Decision No. 68437 as adequate to maintain APS'
2 current investment grade ratings.

3 Ms. Diaz Cortez testified that since there is no emergency, rates cannot to be changed without
4 a finding of fair value. She further testified that APS did not present evidence that it would be unable
5 to continue to provide electric service absent emergency interim rate relief, citing APS' testimony
6 that the deferrals have constrained only 20 percent of its equity returns. Ms. Diaz Cortez testified that
7 RUCO's position is that "granting an emergency interim rate increase at this juncture would
8 substantially change the terms of the settlement agreement and Decision No. 67744" because fuel and
9 purchased power under or over recoveries were to be shared 90/10 between stockholders and
10 ratepayers. *Id.* at 9. An emergency interim rate request would circumvent the sharing mechanism and
11 result in 100 percent of the under-recovered fuel and purchased power cost being borne by
12 ratepayers, thereby changing the terms of the settlement agreement and Decision No. 67744, and
13 would harm ratepayers.

14 At the hearing, Ms. Diaz Cortez testified that RUCO supported the Staff recommendation for
15 surcharges. Tr. p. 1692. She explained that "we may not have given it (PSA) all the characteristics it
16 needed to deal effectively with such large escalating fuel prices and that maybe in this proceeding
17 that something we might want to contemplate doing is amending that adjustor mechanism that we put
18 in place back in April '05 so that it can deal effectively with the level of escalation that has actually
19 come to be." Tr. p. 1695.

20 In its Post-Hearing Brief, RUCO stated that the deferred fuel balance is growing and could
21 become problematic and that the Commission should modify the PSA to provide more timely
22 recovery of fuel costs. RUCO supported Staff's quarterly surcharge proposal.

23 AECC/Phelps Dodge's Position

24 Phelps Dodge Mining Company and Arizonans for Electric Choice and Competition
25 ("AECC/Phelps Dodge") sponsored testimony of their witness, Kevin Higgins, in this proceeding.
26 Mr. Higgins testified that in light of rising fuel and purchased power costs and the recent downgrade
27 experienced by APS, some emergency relief is warranted. Mr. Higgins believes that an emergency
28 interim increase sufficient to allow APS to attain a FFO/Debt ratio of 18 percent in 2006 is

1 appropriate. He recommends that the ratio can be obtained through an emergency interim rate
2 increase of \$126 million in calendar year 2006. If this rate increase were implemented on May 1,
3 2006, revenue could be collected with an increase of approximately 7.8 percent. Mr. Higgins
4 disagrees with APS' proposal to establish a new base energy rate in this proceeding as it would allow
5 APS to avoid having to absorb its 10 percent share of the cost differential between the current base
6 energy rate and its new proposed energy rate. Mr. Higgins proposes that the base energy rate should
7 remain at the level established in APS' last general rate case and any revenues collected from the
8 emergency surcharge should be applied as a credit against the PSA annual tracking account. This
9 would recover the 90 percent cost share assignable to customers with the remaining 10 percent
10 assigned to APS in accordance with the PSA mechanism. Under this recommendation, the new base
11 energy rate would then be established in the pending general permanent rate case.

12 Mr. Higgins also opposed APS' proposed interim surcharge rate design. According to Mr.
13 Higgins, although APS has stated that the proposed increase would be a 14 percent increase, Mr.
14 Higgins believes that the Company's proposal would actually raise rates for many industrial
15 customers by more than 20 percent. He believes that it is inappropriate in the context of an
16 emergency rate filing with a limited record and restricted opportunity for analysis, to put in place
17 disproportionate increases on different customer groups. He recommends that the only appropriate
18 rate design would be an equal percentage increase for all customer groups and that this could be
19 achieved through an equal percentage surcharge on total customer bills exclusive of PSA charges.

20 During the hearing, Mr. Higgins modified his \$126 million surcharge recommendation in
21 response to APS' rebuttal testimony that included decreased net fuel costs. However, as testified to
22 by APS witness Brandt, the expected extended summer 2006 Palo Verde outage would cancel out the
23 fuel cost reduction. In its Post-Hearing Brief, AECC/Phelps Dodge readjusted its recommended
24 increase back to its original \$126 million amount, indicating that using the Palo Verde outage costs to
25 determine the amount needed to reach the targeted FFO/Debt ratio does not "constitute *de facto*
26 prudence determination", nor will it allow the company to recover those costs, as the recommended
27 emergency surcharge will only flow to the PSA Tracking Account as a credit against costs found to
28 be prudent by the Commission.

1 The Power Group's Position

2 The Power Group sponsored testimony of David Getts, the Chief Financial Officer of
3 Southwestern Power Group II, L.L.C. The Power Group supports the level of emergency interim rate
4 relief that APS is able to demonstrate is necessary to maintain securities and financial instruments of
5 investment grade quality. The members of the Power Group are competitors in the wholesale electric
6 market in Arizona and APS is the largest potential purchaser of capacity and energy in the market.
7 Mr. Getts testified that APS' creditworthiness can have a direct effect on the terms and conditions
8 offered to it, because when APS' credit is at risk, that risk affects the financial exposure and profile
9 of the supplier. This means that the price offered to APS will be higher, and the terms and conditions
10 more stringent. Those costs, if prudent, will ultimately be passed on to customers.

11 IBEW' Position

12 The IBEW sponsored the testimony of its witness, Robert DeSpain, who testified that the
13 situation APS is in was not caused by the level of compensation that it pays its employees.

14 Staff's Position

15 Staff provided testimony of Ralph Smith, Jay Randall Woolridge, Barbara Keene, and
16 William Gehlen. Mr. Smith testified that the Commission's cap of \$776.2 million does not currently
17 constitute a financial emergency for APS because APS has not yet incurred fuel and purchased costs
18 in excess of the cap and Decision No. 68437 has allowed APS to defer fuel and purchased power
19 costs in excess of that cap. Mr. Smith recommends that APS should be allowed to defer fuel and
20 purchased power costs in excess of the cap in 2006 with the actual costs incurred by APS being
21 reviewed for whether they were prudently incurred.

22 Mr. Smith testified that APS has not proved that a \$299 million emergency rate increase is
23 needed because it has not demonstrated that that rate relief would: prevent future downgrades of
24 APS' debt ratings; result in an upgrade of APS' debt ratings; result in lower long-term costs for its
25 customers; or be appropriate under the circumstances.

26 In his direct testimony, Mr. Smith cites two reasons why the requested emergency rate
27 increase would not necessarily prevent future downgrades: "emergency" rate increases are subject to
28 refund; and other factors such as a sustained, unplanned outage at an APS plant during a peak

1 demand period could result in a downgrade. He also points out that hitting a particular FFO/Debt
2 ratio does not dictate a certain bond rating. Mr. Smith testified that granting an emergency rate
3 increase as a way to provide for APS to collect fuel and purchased power costs is not a preferred
4 alternative because it would be based on forecast estimates of fuel costs under collections rather than
5 collection of actual costs already incurred; it would likely require incurring additional costs for a
6 surety bond; APS has not proven that it is currently experiencing a financial emergency or cash flow
7 crisis; and there is no assurance that increasing APS' rates by \$299 million subject to refund would
8 result in a bond rating upgrade or prevent a bond rating downgrade. Mr. Smith agreed that a
9 downgrading of APS' debt to junk status would not be a desirable outcome because in addition to
10 resulting in increased borrowing costs, it would impede the Company's access to credit.

11 Rather than grant APS emergency rate relief that is not needed, Staff recommended that the
12 Commission should address any deferred fuel balances through means of quarterly surcharges. Staff
13 testified that prompt action on the PSA surcharge request is a better and more appropriate way to
14 address the Company's growing deferred fuel balance than the Company's request for emergency
15 rate relief. Staff recommends that the functioning of the PSA be reviewed in the current APS rate
16 case and be revised if necessary when additional operating expenses in 2006 can be taken into
17 consideration. In the interim, in order to address any potential for growing fuel costs under collection
18 that APS anticipates for 2006 and as the preferable alternative to an emergency rate increase, Staff
19 recommended that the Commission allow APS to file for PSA surcharge request in 2006 on a
20 quarterly basis if necessary. Commission Staff is willing to expedite the processing of the surcharge
21 request by filing its recommendation no later than 30 days after APS' filing. Mr. Smith testified that
22 allowing APS to make quarterly PSA surcharge filings if necessary in 2006 could function as a
23 "safety valve" against financial pressure from carrying large deferred balances building to an
24 emergency situation. He testified that it could help thwart an emergency situation from occurring
25 later this year and could provide both the Commission and the Company with a ready means to
26 address and prevent a potentially serious situation.

27 Staff recommends that regardless of whether an emergency rate increase is granted, the
28 Commission should temporarily impose some additional reporting safeguards on APS in order to

1 monitor any deterioration in APS' financial condition. Staff recommended that APS file monthly
2 reports on APS' and Pinnacle West's cash position and financial ratios, their cash flow projections
3 for the upcoming 12 months and notify the Commission immediately if any event occurs or is
4 projected by APS to occur within the next 12 months which would constitute a default condition. Mr.
5 Smith testified that this would enable the Commission to have an additional means of keeping
6 apprised of any possible deterioration in APS' cash and financial situation.

7 Staff witness Dr. Woolridge testified concerning the impact of the recent bond rating
8 downgrade on APS' financial condition, the cost of capital, ability to raise capital, and the
9 Company's customers; an assessment of whether the downgrade constitutes a financial emergency;
10 an evaluation of a likelihood of additional downgrades of APS' debt; and the impact of any such
11 additional downgrade. Dr. Woolridge testified that although the downgrading of the Company's
12 bonds certainly is not positive for the Company, recent reports from rating agencies and investment
13 firms suggest that recent Commission actions appear to have stabilized the situation. Staff exhibit 1,
14 pp. 2-3. Those agencies and firms reacted positively to the January 25, 2006 Commission decision to
15 lift the cap on deferred costs and to advance the collection of deferred costs.

16 Dr. Woolridge discussed the role of financial ratios and the rating process and indicated that
17 rating agencies consider many factors. These factors include many business risk indicators such as
18 economic conditions of the service territory, competitive environment, regulatory climate, customers,
19 and exposure to unregulated businesses. Ratio analysis is also part of the credit risk analysis
20 performed by rating agencies.

21 Dr. Woolridge testified that it is important to note the fact that the ratios published by rating
22 agencies for different bond ratings are not strict standards which must be met to achieve a particular
23 bond rating. He also noted that of the three ratios reported by S&P, the only APS ratio that violates
24 its guidelines for the BBB rating is FFO/Debt, with the other ratios falling within the range specified
25 for S&P for a BBB rating. Dr. Woolridge testified that he does not believe the bond downgrading
26 has restricted the Company's access to capital and the Company has presented no evidence to support
27 that assertion. He testified that if the Company were to be downgraded to junk status, such an event
28 would restrict the Company's access to capital. He further testified the Company has not presented

1 any evidence that its bonds are about to be downgraded to junk status and noted that the rating status
2 of the bonds by S&P, the only agency that has the Company's bond rating one notch above junk
3 status, is stable. Dr. Woolridge did note that the downgrading of the Company's bonds to BBB – by
4 S&P has caused a slight increase in the Company's overall cost of capital and his analysis indicates
5 that as of January 2006, it was at 15 point basis points.

6 Staff witness Barbara Keene set out the various rate impacts on customer bills for each of the
7 requested rate increases, surcharges and emergency rate increase requests. At the hearing, she
8 testified that pursuant to Decision No. 67744, low-income customers on the E-3 and E-4 low-income
9 discount rates do not pay either the adjustor rate or any surcharges.

10 Staff also presented the testimony of William Gehlen. Mr. Gehlen testified that Staff
11 evaluated the assumptions APS used in calculating the various projections for uncollected fuel and
12 purchased power expenses for 2006. Mr. Gehlen testified that the Company has developed a hedge
13 implementation strategy with the intent to manage price risks that has been caused by increased
14 volatility in the natural gas and purchased power markets. The Company has hedged 85 percent of its
15 2006 natural gas and purchased power requirements and so the projected uncollected fuel and
16 purchased power cost changes are limited. Mr. Gehlen testified because of hedging, the greatest
17 impact on fuel and purchased power expenses would be the loss of a nuclear or coal, base unit
18 resource during the peak June through September period. APS would become even more reliant on
19 its gas generating unit as well as the purchased power market which is indexed to the price of natural
20 gas. Mr. Gehlen testified that this would result in a dramatic increase in gas and purchased power
21 costs. Staff concluded that APS' projections for uncollected fuel and purchased power expenses are
22 reasonable.

23 EMERGENCY RELIEF

24 Legal Standard

25 The Commission's authority to grant a utility emergency rate relief is part of its constitutional
26 ratemaking authority, which has been construed as plenary and exclusive. *Ariz. Const. art. 15 § 3*;
27 *Arizona Corp. Comm'n v. State ex rel Woods*, 171 Ariz. 286, 830 P.2d 807 (1992); *State v. Tucson*
28 *Elec. Light and Power Co.*, 15 Ariz. 294, 138 P. 781 (1914). In *Scates v. Arizona Corp. Commission*,

1 118 Ariz. 531, 578 P.2d 612 (1978), the court discussed the Arizona Attorney General's Opinion No.
2 71-17 ("Attorney General Opinion") and the limited circumstances where interim rates should be
3 used: when an emergency exists; when a sufficient bond has been posted guaranteeing refunds to
4 customers if the rates are later found to be excessive; and when the Commission will be making a
5 final determination of just and reasonable rates after a valuation of the utility's property. The parties
6 cite the Arizona Attorney General Opinion for criteria to determine whether an emergency exists.

7 The Opinion says:

8 The foregoing authorities make it clear that, in general, courts and regulatory
9 bodies utilize interim rates as an emergency measure when sudden change brings
10 hardship to a company, when a company is insolvent, or when the condition of the
11 company is such that its ability to maintain service pending a formal rate
12 determination is in serious doubt.

13 In addition, under the *Mountain States Telephone* case, *supra*, the inability of
14 the Commission to grant permanent rate relief within a reasonable time would be
15 grounds for granting interim relief.

16 Perhaps the only valid generalization on this subject is that interim rate relief
17 is not proper merely because a company's rate of return has, over a period of time,
18 deteriorated to the point that it is unreasonably low. In other words, interim rate
19 relief should not be made available to enable a public service corporation to ignore
20 its obligations to be aware of its earnings position at all times and to make timely
21 application for rate relief, thus preserving its ability to render adequate service and to
22 pay a reasonable return to its investors.

23 APS argues that the language of the AG's opinion merely gives examples of situations
24 requiring emergency relief, and that they are not the only circumstances that may constitute an
25 emergency. In its March 13, 2006 filing addressing the legal criteria for emergency or interim relief,
26 APS argues that the "undisputed unexpected large increases in fuel and purchased power cost
27 constitute 'sudden hardship' of an extreme nature to the company. The evidence is that as a
28 consequence of those increased costs and the inability of the company to obtain timely permanent
relief, there is a real threat to the company's credit rating, which already has been recently
downgraded. Finally, the undisputed evidence is that the company and its ratepayers will suffer
substantial consequences if further downrating occurs." APS March 3, 2006 filing, p. 4. APS notes
that the Attorney General's Opinion "did not conclude that emergency relief may be justified only by
past economic events; no such limit is even suggested by the opinion." *Id.* p. 3. APS also discusses

1 and summarizes Commission and other jurisdiction's decisions allowing emergency relief for
2 prospective costs.

3 AECC/Phelps Dodge agrees with APS that the list in the Attorney General's Opinion was not
4 intended to set forth the only conditions upon which the Commission could approve emergency
5 interim rate relief. Citing several Commission decisions,⁶ AECC/Phelps Dodge states that the
6 Commission has granted emergency interim rate relief "not only in situations where only historical
7 costs were evaluated, but also in situations where prospective costs threatened to severely impact the
8 utility in a negative way." AECC/Phelps Dodge Post-Hearing Brief, p. 3. AECC/Phelps Dodge
9 concludes that "Arizona law, and Commission precedent, support the conclusion that the
10 Commission has sufficient authority to grant emergency interim rate relief when prospective costs are
11 considered part of the circumstances that warrant an emergency." Id.

12 Staff argues that the Commission has broad discretion whether to grant emergency rate relief.
13 In its brief, Staff states that while *Residential Utility Consumer Office v. Ariz. Corp. Comm'n*, 199
14 Ariz. 588, 20 P.3d 1169 (App. 2001) requires that an emergency must exist to grant APS the relief it
15 requests, the question of what qualifies as an emergency is largely a question of fact for the
16 Commission to decide. Staff stated in its March 13, 2006 Prehearing Brief that the Commission's
17 authority to grant emergency rate relief "should not be limited to specific, narrowly tailored sets of
18 facts, but should instead be focused upon whether the application alleges circumstances sufficiently
19 urgent to concern the interests of the public."

20 The FEA disagrees with APS' position that the Attorney General Opinion is "merely
21 instructive". FEA Post-Hearing Brief p. 5. It cites subsequent Commission decisions and argues that
22 the Commission has interpreted the Attorney General's Opinion as setting forth criteria to evaluate
23 when determining whether an emergency situation exists. The FEA believes that the Commission
24 should determine whether interim emergency rates are appropriate under the framework set out in the
25 Attorney General's Opinion and subsequent case law and Commission decisions.

26
27
28 ⁶ Decision No. 67990 (July 18, 2005) Sabrosa Water Company; Decision No. 65914 (May 16, 2003) Pine Water
Company; Decision No. 62651 (June 13, 2000) Thim Utility Co.

1 RUCO asserts that Arizona courts would "likely narrowly interpret the Commission's
2 authority to determine that an emergency exists and that an exception to the requirement to set rates
3 only upon making a finding of fair value is justified." RUCO Post-Hearing Brief, p. 5.

4 Factual Evidence Necessary for Emergency Finding

5 In its brief, APS states that the emergency that justifies the "interim rate relief arises from the
6 perilous financial situation created by the extremely large – and growing – imbalance between the
7 Company's fuel and purchased power costs and its current rate revenues." APS Post-Hearing Brief p.
8 1. APS also asserts that there is a "significant risk" that S&P and other credit rating agencies will
9 further downgrade APS if the Commission does not permit "'timely and full' relief from its mounting
10 unrecovered fuel and purchased power costs." APS witnesses testified that a further downgrade
11 would be financially disastrous for APS, its customers and shareholders, and would have an adverse
12 impact on the state's economy.

13 AECC/Phelps Dodge believes that rising fuel and purchased power costs, the recent
14 downgrade, and the outlook for APS' FFO/Debt ratio in 2006 are sufficient reasons to provide
15 emergency relief in order to avoid a further downgrade.

16 The Power Group points to evidence that if APS is downgraded to "junk", it would have an
17 increase of between \$600 million and \$1.2 billion in its cost of capital, and its access to the capital
18 markets would be severely restricted or foreclosed at a time when it needs to make substantial capital
19 improvements. It adds that operating expenses, including higher prices for fuel and purchased power
20 and the imposition of restrictive credit terms and conditions, would also be ultimately borne by APS
21 ratepayers.

22 The AUIA cites to the "'sudden change' in its (APS') fuel and purchased power costs, the
23 December/January rating agency business position and rating downgrades, current and expected
24 deferral levels, resulting impacts on its FFO to Debt Ratio and likely drop to 'junk' status" as
25 "hardships" to the company. AUIA Post-Hearing Brief p. 5. AUIA also pointed to APS witness
26 Wheeler's testimony and concluded that "APS' ability to provide 'adequate service' is likely to be
27 adversely impacted and the Commission cannot act quickly enough on the general rate case to affect
28 that result this year." Id.

1 The FEA argues that APS provided "no evidence that a 'sudden condition' caused the
2 growing deferrals of fuel and purchased power costs." FEA Post-Hearing Brief, p. 8. Nor has APS
3 claimed that it is insolvent, facing a liquidity crisis, or unable to provide service to its customers. The
4 FEA concludes that APS has not met the criteria that would allow implementation of interim
5 emergency rates.

6 Staff reviewed recent Commission emergency rate proceedings and concluded that in the
7 majority of the cases where the Commission approved emergency interim rate relief, the utility's
8 crisis had already occurred or was occurring. Staff stated that the Commission is not bound to find an
9 emergency when only certain parameters are met, but should look to the totality of the facts. Under
10 Staff's analysis, the facts and circumstances do not justify a finding of an emergency.

11 Staff cites the testimony that there is no threat of insolvency or a liquidity crisis if the request
12 is denied, and Staff disagrees with APS' assessment that the credit rating agencies' written reports
13 indicate that a downgrade is imminent. Staff believes that the written reports themselves should be
14 given more weight than APS witness Brandt's testimony about his conversations with rating agency
15 personnel. Staff also notes that APS did not testify that it would be unable to continue to provide
16 adequate and reliable service pending resolution of the permanent rate case. In its brief, Staff states
17 that since "the concern of the rating agencies is over the PSA, then the direct solution is to address
18 the PSA, either by allowing a quarterly surcharge or by increasing the 4 mil bandwidth rather than to
19 implement emergency rates when no emergency exists." Staff Post-Hearing Brief p. 7.

20 RUCO argues that rating agency comments do not create an emergency, and that the
21 Commission should focus on setting just and reasonable rates. If the Commission were to consider
22 the rating agencies opinions, RUCO believes that it is not clear that a downgrade to noninvestment
23 status is as likely as APS initially suggested. RUCO notes that APS' testimony focused on only one
24 of the three credit metrics, and that S&P considers other factors, including the "effectiveness of
25 liquidity management, corporate governance practices, and the regulatory environment." RUCO
26 Post-Hearing Brief, pp. 7-8. RUCO also noted that the performance of Palo Verde is another factor
27 that affects the credit rating and it is out of the Commission's control. Further, RUCO argues that the
28 Commission's recent decisions to allow APS to begin recovering under its annual adjustor two

1 months early and to approve a surcharge have adequately mitigated the rating agencies' concerns.
2 RUCO argues that if S&P "truly expected that denial of interim rates would result in a downgrade, it
3 would not declare its current rating stable two days after stating that it does not appear likely that
4 emergency rates would be approved." RUCO Post-Hearing Brief, p. 11. RUCO's review of the
5 testimony about the credit rating reports leads it to conclude that no rating agency is threatening an
6 imminent downgrade of APS' credit rating to non-investment grade.

7 OTHER RELIEF

8 Although Staff believes that no emergency exists to warrant an interim emergency rate
9 increase, Staff does believe that the concern over the growing large deferred fuel and purchased
10 power costs in 2006 is legitimate and warrants Commission action. Staff believes that the
11 fundamental concerns over timing and certainty are best addressed by modifying the PSA
12 mechanism. Staff's recommendation is for a quarterly surcharge process whereby beginning in June
13 2006, APS would file a surcharge application to recover actual deferred costs. Under Staff's
14 proposal, unplanned outage costs would not be included; all fuel and purchased power costs would be
15 subject to a prudence review at a later time; the FFO/Debt ratio would improve to 16.6; and low
16 income customers would be exempted from the surcharges. RUCO supports Staff's proposal, but
17 does not support the APS recommended modifications, including making the surcharge automatic,
18 without prior review.

19 Staff also sees some merit in the AECC/Phelps Dodge proposal, finding it an improvement
20 over the company's request. The positive aspects are the timing, it preserves the 90/10 sharing
21 agreement, and that there is only one rate impact. The negatives are that it is an emergency rate
22 increase and is directly targeting and depends on meeting a specific FFO/Debt ratio of 18 percent.
23 Staff recommends that the Commission should set just and reasonable rates using a traditional
24 regulatory model.

25 Another method of modifying the PSA would be to expand the bandwidth of the annual
26 adjustor.⁷ Staff believes that the increased bandwidth proposal is also a reasonable way to achieve
27

28 ⁷ See, letters from Commissioner Gleason March 8, 2006, and from Chairman Hatch-Miller, March 23, 2006.

1 fuller and timelier recovery of deferred costs. Staff notes that: it is not an emergency rate per se; it
2 can be readjusted if appropriate in subsequent proceedings; it can likely go into effect on May 1,
3 2006; it requires only one adjustment; the 90/10 sharing is preserved; it adjusts the bandwidth directly
4 addressing the credit rating agencies' concerns; and because this proceeding was noticed as a A.R.S §
5 40-252 proceeding⁸, can be adopted at this time. RUCO believes that this proposal could recover the
6 existing and projected deferred costs for a single year, but its once-a-year implementation makes it
7 less flexible in dealing with what could be an on-going problem of under-recovery.

8 ANALYSIS

9 Much testimony at the hearing concerned whether and under what certain circumstances a
10 credit rating downgrade would occur. Language from the credit rating agencies' reports, bulletins,
11 and updates was picked apart, "placed into context", explained and analyzed. The bottom line is that
12 no party or the Commission will know what action, if any, will be taken or when, because those
13 actions depend on future undetermined events and actions of entities not involved in this proceeding.

14 As a Commission, our role is to evaluate the Company's application from the broad
15 perspective of not only what is in the Company's best interests, but also what is in the public's best
16 interest. Although APS is appropriately concerned about its credit rating, deflecting responsibility for
17 the position that APS has gotten itself⁹ into does nothing to show the credit rating agencies that it
18 should expect "sustained regulatory support" from the Commission. APS wants us to believe that our
19 actions alone will determine the Company's future, when in fact, APS' internal decisions and its
20 ability to manage its operations and respond to change is what fundamentally determines how it
21 performs. It is in the best interests of all stakeholders, including APS management, shareholders,
22 ratepayers, and the state, that APS continues to provide reliable service at reasonable rates.

23 Arizona law allows limited exception to the Constitution's requirement that rates should be
24 set in conjunction with making a finding of fair value of the utility's property.¹⁰ One of those
25 exceptions is for emergency rates, and another exception that allows rates to increase without making
26

27 ⁸ See March 14, 2006 procedural conference transcript.

28 ⁹ APS agreed to base costs that it knew were probably insufficient and did not appeal the Commission's decision
approving the settlement agreement with significant modifications to the PSA.

¹⁰ Ariz. Const. art. 15, § 14; *Scates, Residential Utility Consumer Office v. ACC*.

1 a fair value finding is with automatic adjustment clauses. The parties have aptly set forth the
2 applicable law concerning emergency rates and have differing views as to whether the facts presented
3 rise to the level of an "emergency". Applying the conditions discussed in the Attorney General's
4 Opinion, it is clear that APS is not insolvent. It is also clear that APS is able to maintain service
5 pending a formal rate determination, albeit at a potentially higher cost. All of the parties seem to
6 agree that APS is facing hardship because it has incurred and paid for substantial amounts of fuel and
7 purchased power that it has not yet been able to recover through its current rate structure. The parties
8 do not agree as to whether this "hardship" was the result of a "sudden change" as discussed in the
9 Attorney General's Opinion. The parties also do not agree as to whether the possibility of a future
10 downgrade is a sudden change causing hardship.

11 We agree with Staff that our authority to determine emergencies is not limited to specific,
12 narrowly tailored facts, and that our ratemaking authority is sufficiently broad to enable us to grant
13 relief tailored to many different situations. In some situations, that may be to grant emergency rate
14 relief, and in other situations, the circumstances or public interest may require other forms of relief.
15 Although not specified in the Attorney General's Opinion, we believe that another important factor in
16 evaluating whether an emergency exists is whether there is some other form of relief that would
17 address the asserted emergency besides the extraordinary remedy of interim emergency rates. APS'
18 existing rate structure already has incorporated one exception to the constitutional fair value finding
19 requirement in the form of the PSA mechanism. The PSA was established to address the very
20 "emergency" asserted by APS, recovery of deferred fuel and purchased power costs. Given the
21 existence of the PSA mechanism and our ability to modify it in this proceeding, we find that no
22 "emergency" exists. We can address the hardship that APS is facing through modifications to the
23 PSA mechanism and therefore, there is no reason to invoke another exception to the constitutional
24 requirement by implementing emergency rates.

25 Although we find that an "emergency" does not exist, we do agree that some action should be
26 taken to insure more timely recovery of APS' prudent fuel and purchased power costs. Taking action
27 now will benefit APS ratepayers in the long run by: reducing the amount of interest accruing on
28 deferred costs and thereby the amount that ratepayers will pay; by sending more timely and accurate

1 messages to ratepayers as to the actual costs that are being incurred, thereby allowing them to adjust
 2 their consumption; and by increasing the likelihood that APS will remain investment grade and
 3 thereby maintain the lower capital costs that current rates are based upon.

4 Although we find merit in Staff's proposal to allow periodic surcharges to collect deferred
 5 costs, we believe that the timing will not significantly reduce the interest that accrues, nor will it give
 6 a very timely price signal that costs have increased and are being incurred. Multiple price changes in
 7 a short period of time can be confusing to ratepayers and may not send the appropriate price signals.
 8 The primary benefit of Staff's proposal is that the costs are not recovered until they are known and
 9 incurred. However, under Staff's surcharge proposal, Staff's review is not intended as a prudency
 10 review, but will just verify calculations and make sure unplanned outage costs are excluded. Tr. p.
 11 2194 No party testified that APS' purchased power and fuel costs will be at or near the base costs
 12 established in Decision No. 67744, and in fact, APS is 85 percent hedged for 2006.

13 Accordingly, in order to prevent the continued build up of a large balance in the 2006
 14 Tracking Account and the amount of interest that will accrue that will need to be collected from
 15 ratepayers beginning in February 2007, we will allow APS to implement an interim PSA adjustor to
 16 collect a portion of the 2006 purchased power and fuel costs that are above the base cost established
 17 in Decision No. 67744. We believe that this adjustor should be set to collect an amount that will
 18 leave no more than approximately \$110 million (or the amount that will be collected using a 4 mil
 19 bandwidth starting in February 2007 once the 2005 adjustor ends) in the 2006 Tracking Account at
 20 the end of December 2006.

21 Accordingly, we will authorize an interim PSA adjustor for 2006 costs using a bandwidth of 7
 22 mil beginning May 1, 2006.¹¹ This will increase the monthly median residential summer customer
 23 bill by \$5.73 and the monthly average residential summer customer bill by \$7.33. The monthly
 24 median residential winter customer bill would increase by \$3.72 and the monthly average residential
 25 winter customer bill by \$4.74.¹² Pursuant to Decision No. 67744, low-income customers on the E-3

26 ¹¹ Amount of expected unrecovered purchased power and fuel costs for 2006 of \$248 million, APS schedule 18(D), less 4
 27 mil bandwidth recovery of at least \$110 million in adjustor implemented in February 2007, leaving approximately \$138
 million for recovery through interim PSA adjustor in 2006. The interim PSA adjustor should continue until all 2006
 Annual Tracking Account costs are recovered except the amount needed for the February 2007 4 mil bandwidth adjustor.

28 ¹² Staff exhibit 9.

1 and E-4 low-income discount rates do not pay either the adjustor rate or any surcharges, and will not
2 pay this interim PSA adjustor rate.

3 APS should include a separate schedule for this interim PSA adjustor in its monthly PSA
4 filings and Staff should monitor on an ongoing basis whether APS is correctly accounting for the
5 recovery. The amounts collected through the interim PSA adjustor, including any costs associated
6 with unplanned outages, will remain subject to a prudency review at the appropriate time. In
7 addition, all unplanned Palo Verde outage costs for 2006 should undergo a prudence audit by Staff.
8 In the event that Staff or any party believes that APS is not implementing the interim PSA adjustor
9 correctly, they should promptly notify the Commission.

10 By acting now, rather than waiting until February 2007 to begin collecting these costs, the
11 ratepayers will be paying approximately five million dollars less in interest charges.¹³ Further, it is
12 important to highlight that this interim modification to PSA will not affect APS' earnings, it will only
13 affect the timing of the already authorized recovery of prudent costs paid for fuel and purchased
14 power.¹⁴

15 This modification of the PSA is an interim measure taken to address what we see as a
16 significant and growing deferral of fuel and purchased power costs. We expect the parties in the
17 pending permanent rate proceeding to propose modifications to the PSA that will address on a
18 permanent basis, the issues with timing of recovery when deferrals are large and growing. We also
19 expect the parties to explore other ways to implement a PSA and/or other tariffs that will give more
20 accurate feedback in pricing terms, so that customers can modify their energy consumption in
21 response to price.

22 When the Commission approved the PSA in Decision No. 67744, the 90/10 sharing
23 mechanism was viewed as an important benefit for customers, particularly the use of off-system sales
24 margins to offset the PSA balance. Because the adoption of the PSA entailed a shifting of risk from
25 shareholders to ratepayers that fuel and purchased power costs would increase over the level
26 established in base rates, the credit of off-system sales margins, or net off-system sales revenues, to

27 ¹³ APS exhibit 18 D shows annual interest of \$5,493,000 compared with no more than one-half million dollars in annual
28 interest with a 7 mil interim PSA adjustor.

¹⁴ Tr. pp. 1078, 1443.

1 the PSA balance is a particularly significant feature of the PSA. This feature has not, as yet,
2 produced the level of mitigation envisioned by the Commission when we approved the Settlement.

3 According to monthly reports filed by APS, the Company's gross revenues from off-system
4 sales for 2005 were approximately \$58.5 million with margins of approximately \$18-20 million
5 before the 90/10 sharing. Contrast these figures with SRP's approximately \$473 million in gross
6 revenues for fiscal year 2005 from off-system sales. SRP does not prepare "net" off-system sales
7 revenue figures but it was able to establish a \$55 million "rate-stabilization fund" derived primarily
8 from these revenues. This fund may allow SRP to avoid passing on to its customers approximately
9 \$40 million in fuel and purchased power costs associated with outages at the Palo Verde Nuclear
10 Generating Station ("PVNGS"), while APS has a pending surcharge application seeking recovery of
11 \$44.6 million associated with these same unplanned outages at PVNGS.

12 In Decision No. 67744 Staff was directed to commence a review of APS' off-system sales
13 practices within three years of the effective date of the Order. Because of APS' disappointing off-
14 system sales revenues, it is imperative that said review take place as part of the pending permanent
15 rate proceeding. The review should compare APS' off-system sales revenues and practices with
16 other electricity providers in the West. The review should also include an analysis of Pinnacle West
17 Capital Corporation, its affiliates and subsidiaries' wholesale energy sales, including, but not limited
18 to, how these wholesale transactions impacted, if at all, APS' off-system sales revenues. We expect
19 the parties to fully explore ways of increasing APS' off-system sales revenues that will benefit both
20 the Utility and its customers.

21 We reject APS' request to eliminate the 90/10 sharing and will not modify the amount of
22 2006 costs that APS can recover either now or in the general rate proceeding.

23 Rate Design

24 APS, Staff and RUCO support any recovery of increased purchased power and fuel costs
25 being applied to customers' bills on a per kWh charge basis. They believe that both the base rates
26 and the PSA currently collect fuel and purchased power through a per kWh charge, so any additional
27 costs that are collected should also be recovered on a per kWh basis. AECC argues that the costs
28 should be collected as an equal percentage increase to customers' base bills because it believes that it

1 is inappropriate in the context of an emergency rate filing to put in place disproportionate increases
2 on different customer groups. AECC/Phelps Dodge argues that high-load factor E-34 customers
3 could experience percentage increases that are 70 percent higher than the system average. The FEA
4 agreed with AECC's recommendation, arguing that E-34 customers could experience rate increases
5 of as much as 20 percent, depending on load factor.

6 In its post-hearing brief, AECC/Phelps Dodge proposes a compromise that incorporates
7 elements of both rate design proposals. The compromise would first allocate the emergency amounts
8 to be recovered to both Residential customers and Non-Residential customers as a whole on a cents-
9 per-kWh basis as proposed by APS. Then the emergency surcharge on Residential customers would
10 be determined on a flat cents-per-kWh basis, and the emergency increase allocated to Non-
11 Residential customers would be recovered through an equal-percentage surcharge on all Non-
12 Residential customer base bills as AECC/Phelps Dodge proposed. Under this compromise proposal,
13 the Residential customers would pay the same way as they would under the APS rate design, and
14 Non-Residential customers would each pay an equal-percentage surcharge.

15 There is merit in both approaches and in the compromise proposal, but because these are
16 energy costs that are recovered through the PSA mechanism, we find that it is appropriate to collect
17 these costs through the PSA's kWh charge. If this were an emergency rate increase unrelated to costs
18 normally passed through an adjustor mechanism, then perhaps we would be more inclined to apply
19 the increase as a percentage on bills. There is no reason to alter the formula for collecting the costs
20 solely because they are being collected sooner. We encourage industrial and commercial customers to
21 address the issue of rate design in the pending rate case.

22 \$776.2 MILLION "CAP"

23 In Commission Decision No. 68437, the Commission amended Decision No. 67744 and
24 allowed APS to defer costs above the \$776.2 million "cap" pending resolution in this docket. Staff
25 supports the continued waiver of the \$776 million cap until the permanent rate case is decided. No
26 party proposed resolving the issues relating to the \$776.2 million cap in this docket, and there appears
27 to be general agreement that those issues should be resolved in the pending permanent rate case.
28 Until that time, APS should be allowed to continue to defer those costs.

MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES

1
2 In its Post-Hearing Brief, APS argues that any changes to the 90/10 sharing requirement
3 should not be considered in this proceeding. "Although it is true that APS believes that the 90/10
4 sharing arrangement should not be applied to unexpectedly large fuel and purchased power and that a
5 delay in resetting the base rate cost of fuel in the general rate case should not work to the detriment of
6 APS, those are matters that can be addressed in the general rate case and need not be addressed in this
7 proceeding. For present purposes, it would be sufficient for the Commission to specify that any
8 interim rate increase approved by the Commission will preserve for the general rate case the issue of
9 whether and to what extent APS will be required to absorb 10% of that interim rate increase when the
10 Commission establishes a new base rate in the general rate case." APS Post-Hearing Brief at p. 34.
11 Since we are not authorizing an interim rate increase, there is no reason to "preserve" this issue for
12 resolution in the general rate case. If APS also means by that language that the Commission may
13 want to modify the Settlement Agreement and Decision No. 67744 in the general rate case to remove
14 the 90/10 sharing of the 2006 costs, we are clearly not "preserving" any such issue. The Settlement
15 Agreement and Decision No. 67744 are still in effect and any proposal to modify the amount of costs
16 that APS is allowed to recover is substantive and entirely different from the procedural issue of the
17 timing of collection of authorized costs.

18 In its Closing Brief, Western Resource Advocates states that this proceeding is concerned
19 with short run solutions to APS' financial situation. WRA believes that long term solutions cannot
20 be addressed in this proceeding, but should be addressed in APS' pending permanent rate case and in
21 other proceedings. WRA believes that APS should reduce its dependence on fossil fuels for the
22 production of electricity, and should look to significantly reducing demand for electricity through
23 large scale, sustained energy efficiency programs, and use low cost renewable energy resources as a
24 hedge against high fossil fuel costs. We agree that APS should be looking at ways to diversify its
25 resources.

26 APS also argues in its Post-Hearing Brief that interim relief should not be conditioned or
27 made subject to expense or dividend restrictions imposed on APS. APS believes that although the
28 Commission can examine and exclude imprudent costs in the general rate case, it "would be

1 inappropriate for the Commission to involve itself in internal corporate governance by dictating,
 2 directly or indirectly, whether and to what extent APS should advertise or sponsor local organizations
 3 with shareholder funds." APS Post-Hearing Brief, p. 36 APS believes that interim rate relief solely
 4 to recover deferred fuel and purchased power costs should not be conditioned on APS cutting
 5 unrelated expenses or be subject to further restrictions on dividends paid by APS. APS notes that it
 6 has already engaged in substantial cost cutting as a matter of corporate policy, and no party to the
 7 proceeding asserted that any of APS' costs or expenses are excessive or inappropriate. APS
 8 witnesses testified that the expenses are small and most of the advertising and sports sponsorship
 9 expenses are not included in the company's cost of services charged to APS customers.

10 In light of the growing costs of fuel and purchased power, we are concerned about the rate
 11 impacts on customers. APS should also share that concern and take all steps necessary to reduce its
 12 cost of service, which we will analyze in its rate case. However, APS should also look for ways to
 13 improve its cash flow, even looking at expenses that are borne by shareholders and not ratepayers,
 14 especially when the credit rating agencies are focusing on its FFO/Debt ratio.¹⁵ Accordingly, while
 15 we are not imposing restrictions on APS dividend payouts or dictating that certain expenses be
 16 eliminated in this proceeding, we expect APS to manage its operations in such a manner (including
 17 its generation assets) that with the relief granted herein, together with the measures that APS itself
 18 adopts, its business profile returns to 5; its FFO/Debt ratio continues to improve and its credit rating
 19 remains investment grade.

20 We are particularly concerned about the rate impacts the growing costs of fuel and purchased
 21 power will have on the low and fixed-income customers who will be the hardest hit by the increase in
 22 energy costs. Therefore, we will require APS in its pending permanent rate case to propose ways to
 23 implement automatic enrollment in the E-3 and E-4 low income-discount rate schedules for those
 24 customers who participate in applicable means-tested assistance programs such as LIHEAP, Food
 25 Stamps, and Medicaid.

26 * * * * *

27 _____
 28 ¹⁵ Staff exhibit 11 indicates that the 5 mil interim adjustor will raise the FFO/Debt ratio to 17.8 percent and we believe
 that APS should be able to find ways to further improve that ratio.

1 Having considered the entire record herein and being fully advised in the premises, the
2 Commission finds, concludes, and orders that:

3 **FINDINGS OF FACT**

4 1. APS is a public service corporation principally engaged in furnishing electricity in the
5 State of Arizona. APS provides either retail or wholesale electric service to substantially all of
6 Arizona, with the major exceptions of the Tucson metropolitan area and about one-half of the
7 Phoenix metropolitan area. APS also generates, sells and delivers electricity to wholesale customers
8 in the western United States.

9 2. On January 6, 2006, APS filed with the Commission an application for a \$299 million,
10 or 14 percent, emergency interim rate increase in annual electric revenues and for an amendment to
11 Decision No. 67744, on an interim basis, to remove the \$776.2 million "cap" on total retail fuel and
12 purchased power costs recoverable in rates. In its rebuttal testimony filed on March 13, 2006, the
13 Company modified its request to \$232 million to reflect declines in fuel prices between November
14 2005 and the end of February 2006.

15 3. Intervention was granted to AECC, FEA, RUCO, AUIA, AzAg, Phelps Dodge,
16 IBEW, AWC, WRA, UES, ACAA, Alliance, Wickenburg, AARP, and the Power Group.

17 4. Public comment was heard at the commencement of the hearing on March 20, 2006
18 and approximately 40 public comment letters have been received by the Commission's Docket
19 Control.

20 5. By Procedural Order issued January 26, 2006, the hearing was set to commence on
21 March 20, 2006, and procedural dates were established for the filing of testimony and evidence.

22 6. On February 14, 2006, APS filed notice of publication indicating notice of the
23 emergency application was published in the Arizona Republic on February 4, 2006 as required by the
24 January 26, 2006 Procedural Order.

25 7. The hearing was held as scheduled on March 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, and 29, 2006.
26 Public comment was taken and testimony was presented by APS, Staff, RUCO, the Power Group,
27 AECC/Phelps Dodge, and IBEW.

28 8. On March 30, 2006, AECC/Phelps Dodge filed its Notice of Filing of AECC Late-

1 Filed Exhibit No. 8 (Supplement to AECC Exhibit No. 7).

2 9. On April 7, 2006, 2006, Staff filed its Closing Brief and its late-filed exhibit S-11; on
3 April 10, 2006, RUCO filed its Post-Hearing Brief; on April 11, 2006, APS, AECC/Phelps Dodge,
4 AUIA, Western Resource Advocates, and the FEA filed their post-hearing briefs, and on April 12,
5 2006, the Power Group filed their Post-Hearing Brief.

6 10. In Decision No. 67744 (April 8, 2005) the Commission adopted the parties'
7 Settlement Agreement and approved a PSA.

8 11. In Decision No. 68437 (February 2, 2006), the Commission denied APS' application
9 for a surcharge, accelerated the implementation of the adjustor, and ordered the parties to file a
10 revised Plan of Administration.

11 12. On December 21, 2005, S&P changed APS from a Business Profile 5 to a 6 and
12 downgraded APS' debt to BBB-.

13 13. APS' borrowing costs have increased approximately one million dollars as a result of
14 this downgrade.

15 14. Cost deferrals due to the imbalance between fuel costs and recovery have weakened
16 the Company's FFO/Debt ratio.

17 15. APS believes that absent emergency interim rate relief APS will likely be further
18 downgraded to non-investment grade status.

19 16. APS believes that during the next 10 years it will need to issue almost \$5 billion in
20 long-term debt to finance essential generation, environmental control, transmission and distribution
21 construction programs, and to refinance existing long-term debt and if it is downgraded to junk status,
22 the Company's annual financing costs would increase between \$110 and \$225 million.

23 17. Negative impacts of junk status include difficulty renewing existing credit agreement,
24 collateral calls that could result in liquidity problems, the imposition of onerous terms and conditions
25 in contracts in the wholesale market, and the elimination of access to commercial paper.

26 18. The expected balance in the 2006 Annual Tracking Account on December 31, 2006 is
27 approximately \$247,557,000.

28 19. Based on the facts and evidence presented, Staff concluded that no emergency exists

1 to justify the rate relief sought by APS, but does believe that concern over mounting fuel and
2 purchased power deferrals is legitimate and sufficient to justify some action in this proceeding.

3 20. Staff recommended that the Commission modify the PSA to allow for quarterly
4 surcharge requests.

5 21. Staff's recommendation balances ratepayer and Company interests by allowing the
6 timely recovery of costs and by using actual costs; it addresses the concerns of the credit rating
7 agencies; and it preserves the 90/10 sharing requirement.

8 22. AECC/Phelps Dodge agreed with APS that an emergency existed and proposed
9 recovery of \$126 million of 2006 deferrals through a surcharge to the Annual Tracking Account in
10 order to reach a FFO/Debt ratio of 18 percent.

11 23. RUCO does not believe that an emergency exists, and at the hearing, RUCO testified
12 in support of Staff's proposal, and rejected APS' proposed modifications to make the surcharge
13 automatic upon application.

14 24. An important factor in evaluating whether an emergency exists is whether there is
15 some other form of relief that would address the asserted emergency besides the extraordinary
16 remedy of interim emergency rates.

17 25. APS' existing rate structure already has incorporated one exception to the
18 constitutional fair value finding requirement in the form of the PSA mechanism which was
19 established to address the very "emergency" asserted by APS, recovery of deferred fuel and
20 purchased power costs.

21 26. Given the existence of the PSA mechanism and our ability to modify it in this
22 proceeding, we find that no "emergency" exists.

23 27. The hardship that APS is facing can be addressed through modifications to the PSA
24 mechanism and therefore, there is no reason to invoke another exception to the constitutional
25 requirement by implementing emergency rates.

26 28. It is in the public interest to insure more timely recovery of APS' prudent fuel and
27 purchased power costs.

28 29. Although rates will increase in the short term, APS ratepayers will benefit from the

1 modification to the PSA in the long run by: a reduction in the amount of interest accruing on deferred
2 costs and thereby the amount that ratepayers will pay; by sending more timely and accurate messages
3 to ratepayers as to the actual costs that are being incurred, thereby allowing them to adjust their
4 consumption; and by increasing the likelihood that APS will remain investment grade and thereby
5 maintain the lower capital costs that current rates are based upon.

6 30. Staff's proposal to allow periodic surcharges to collect deferred costs has merit but the
7 timing will not significantly reduce the interest that accrues, nor will it give a very timely price signal
8 that costs have increased and are being incurred.

9 31. Multiple price changes in a short period of time can be confusing to ratepayers and
10 may not send the appropriate price signals.

11 32. The primary benefit of Staff's proposal is that the costs are not recovered until they are
12 known and incurred.

13 33. Under Staff's surcharge proposal, Staff's review of the surcharge application will not
14 be a prudency review, but will only verify calculations and insure that unplanned outage costs are
15 excluded.

16 34. No party testified that APS' purchased power and fuel costs will be at or near the base
17 costs established in Decision No. 67744, and with hedges, APS anticipates a balance in the 2006
18 Annual Tracking Account of approximately \$248 million.

19 35. APS is 85 percent hedged for 2006.

20 36. In order to prevent the build up of a large balance in the 2006 Tracking Account and
21 the amount of interest that will accrue that will need to be collected from ratepayers beginning in
22 February 2007, it is prudent to allow APS to implement an interim PSA adjustor to collect a portion
23 of the 2006 purchased power and fuel costs that are above the base cost established in Decision No.
24 67744.

25 37. This interim PSA adjustor should be set to collect an amount that will leave no more
26 than approximately \$110 million (or the amount that will be collected using a 4 mil bandwidth
27 starting in February 2007 once the 2005 adjustor ends) in the 2006 Tracking Account at the end of
28 December, 2006.

1 38. An interim PSA adjustor for 2006 costs using a bandwidth of 7 mil should be
2 implemented beginning May 1, 2006.

3 39. The interim PSA adjustor will increase the monthly median residential summer
4 customer bill by \$5.73; the monthly average residential summer customer bill by \$7.33; the monthly
5 median residential winter customer bill by \$3.72, and the monthly average residential winter
6 customer bill by \$4.74.

7 40. Pursuant to Decision No. 67744, the PSA requires that low-income customers on the
8 E-3 and E-4 low-income discount rates do not pay either the adjustor rate or any surcharges, and
9 those customers will not pay this interim PSA adjustor rate.

10 41. The implementation of the interim PSA adjustor will reduce the amount of interest the
11 ratepayers will pay by approximately five million dollars and will preserve the 90/10 sharing
12 requirement.

13 42. APS should include a separate schedule for this interim PSA adjustor in its monthly
14 PSA filings and Staff should monitor on an ongoing basis whether APS is correctly accounting for
15 the recovery.

16 43. The amounts collected through the interim PSA adjustor, including any costs
17 associated with unplanned outages, will remain subject to a prudency review at the appropriate time.
18 In addition, all unplanned Palo Verde outage costs for 2006 should undergo a prudence audit by
19 Staff.

20 44. In the event that Staff or any party believes that APS is not implementing the interim
21 PSA adjustor correctly, they should promptly notify the Commission.

22 45. The interim modification to the PSA will not affect APS' earnings, it will only affect
23 the timing of the already authorized recovery of prudent costs paid for fuel and purchased power.

24 46. The modification of the PSA is an interim measure taken to address a significant and
25 growing deferral of fuel and purchased power costs.

26 47. The parties in the pending permanent rate proceeding should propose modifications to
27 the PSA that will address on a permanent basis, the issues with timing of recovery when deferrals are
28 large and growing.

1 48. The parties should also explore other ways to implement a PSA and/or other tariffs
2 that will give more accurate feedback in pricing terms, so that customers can modify their energy
3 consumption in response to price.

4 49. In Decision No. 67744 Staff was directed to commence a review of APS' off-system
5 sales practices within three years of the effective date of the Order. Because of APS' disappointing
6 off-system sales revenues, it is imperative that said review take place as part of the pending
7 permanent rate proceeding. The review should compare APS' off-system sales revenues and
8 practices with other electricity providers in the West. The review should also include an analysis of
9 Pinnacle West Capital Corporation, its affiliates and subsidiaries' wholesale energy sales, including,
10 but not limited to, how these wholesale transactions impacted, if at all, APS' off-system sales
11 revenues. We expect the parties to fully explore ways of increasing APS' off-system sales revenues
12 that will benefit both the Utility and its customers.

13 50. We reject APS' request to eliminate the 90/10 sharing and will not modify the amount
14 of 2006 costs that APS can recover.

15 51. APS proposed, and Staff and RUCO agreed, that any additional costs that are collected
16 should be recovered on a per kWh basis.

17 52. AECC/Phelps Dodge proposed an equal percentage increase for all customer groups,
18 applying an equal percentage surcharge on total customer bills, exclusive of PSA charges.

19 53. In its Post-Hearing Brief, AECC/Phelps offered a compromise that incorporates
20 elements of both rate design proposals.

21 54. Because these are energy costs that are recovered through the PSA mechanism, it is
22 appropriate to collect these costs through the PSA's kWh charge.

23 55. There is no reason to alter the formula for collecting the costs solely because they are
24 being collected sooner.

25 56. The industrial and commercial customers should address the issue of rate design in the
26 pending rate case.

27 57. All parties support the continued waiver of the \$776 million cap until the permanent
28 rate case is decided.

1 58. APS' long-term planning should include ways to diversify its resources in order to
2 achieve and maintain reasonable, stable rates.

3 59. In light of the growing costs of fuel and purchased power, APS should take all
4 appropriate steps necessary to reduce its cost of service while maintaining safe and reliable service.

5 60. APS should also look for ways to improve its cash flow, including looking at expenses
6 that are borne by shareholders and not ratepayers, especially when the credit rating agencies are
7 focusing on its FFO/Debt ratio.

8 61. Although we are not, at this time, imposing further restrictions on APS dividend
9 payouts or dictating that certain expenses be eliminated, we do expect APS to manage its operations
10 in such a manner (including its generation assets) that with the relief granted herein, together with the
11 measures that APS itself adopts, its business profile returns to 5, its FFO/Debt ratio continues to
12 improve and its credit rating remains investment grade.

13 62. Because the Commission is particularly concerned about the rate impacts the growing
14 costs of fuel and purchased power will have on the low and fixed-income customers who will be the
15 hardest hit by the increase in energy costs, we will require APS in its pending permanent rate case to
16 propose ways to implement automatic enrollment in the E-3 and E-4 low-income discount rate
17 schedules for those customers who participate in applicable means-tested assistance programs such as
18 LIHEAP, Food Stamps, and Medicaid.

19 63. Staff's recommendation that APS file monthly reports on APS' and Pinnacle West
20 Capital Corporation's cash position and financial ratios, including their projected cash flows, until the
21 pending general rate proceeding is resolved is reasonable and should be adopted.

22 64. APS has declared itself to be in a state of financial duress that it claims warrants
23 emergency rates. We believe that a responsible Company making such claims in these circumstances
24 would cut unnecessary expenses, including "branding" related advertising, sports sponsorships,
25 luxury sports suites and season tickets to sporting events. In response to questions from
26 Commissioners, the Company stated that during the past two years it spent more than \$14 million on
27 advertising, luxury sports boxes and sports sponsorships; \$410,000 on season tickets and \$2 million
28 to \$3 million for out of state travel. The Company has also stated that it believes the contracts for the

1 sports sponsorships and some of the related advertising cannot be canceled without incurring
2 cancellation fees and inviting potential litigation. However, some of the sponsorships are scheduled
3 to end in 2006 and 2007, and the Company has stated that the majority of its 2006 advertisements
4 have not yet been placed. We believe that as a responsible Company, APS would immediately begin
5 eliminating some of these discretionary expenses. The resulting savings could be put to better use for
6 both shareholders and ratepayers if APS used the savings to establish a Rate Stabilization Fund
7 designed to shield customers from possible future rate increases. We do not believe the Commission
8 should gratuitously inject itself into decisions relating to corporate management. However, the
9 circumstances of this case suggest APS and the Commission work collaboratively to ease APS' cash
10 flow burden. This requires the Commission to focus its attention on both APS' expenditures and
11 revenues. We therefore believe this finding is appropriate and in the public interest.

12 65. In response to the need for additional operating funds, the Company's Board of
13 Directors voted to eliminate bonuses for APS' executive managers ("officers") in 2006, resulting in a
14 savings of between \$4 million and \$6 million. However, APS paid out approximately \$29.9 million
15 in incentives to other employees in 2006, including \$1.9 million to more than 50 senior managers.
16 The Commission believes that at a time when APS is asking for multiple rate increases, funds that
17 might be used for such bonuses could be better directed toward mitigating the impact of rate
18 increases on the Company's customers. We believe that APS in 2007 should continue to disallow
19 bonuses for its executive managers ("officers"), as well as the Company's 50 senior managers. The
20 resulting savings could be put to better use for both shareholders and ratepayers if APS used the
21 savings to fund a Rate Stabilization fund, as discussed herein.

22 66. Throughout the course of the hearings on this matter the issue of requiring APS to
23 conduct a benchmarking study on the effectiveness of its natural gas purchasing practices was
24 addressed by the parties. The Commission has ordered at least one other utility to engage in
25 benchmarking studies, most recently in the Southwest Gas rate case. Therefore we find that APS
26 should engage in a benchmarking study on their fuel costs and hedging practices. We direct APS to
27 work with Staff to file within 180 days of the effective date of this decision, as a compliance item in
28 this docket, the benchmarking study as prescribed herein.

67. During the hearing questions were posed to APS about natural gas storage and efforts the Company is taking to develop such storage in Arizona. Natural gas storage will be beneficial for the Company particularly because the Company derives the majority of its power from purchased power or natural gas fired plants. Therefore we find that APS should file with Docket Control, by December 31, 2006, a report on the efforts that they are taking, either unilaterally or with other companies, to develop natural gas storage in Arizona.

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. Arizona Public Service Company is a public service corporation within the meaning of Article XV of the Arizona Constitution and A.R.S. §§ 40-203, 204, 221, 250, 251, and 361.

2. The Commission has jurisdiction over Arizona Public Service Company and the subject matter of the application.

3. Notice of the application was provided in accordance with the law.

4. Notice was given that the Commission would consider this matter pursuant to A.R.S. § 40-252.

5. No emergency exits to warrant the implementation of emergency interim rates.

6. The PSA mechanism adopted in Decision No. 67744, should be modified on an interim basis pursuant to A.R.S. § 40-252 to allow for an interim PSA adjustor to collect a portion of the 2006 purchased power and fuel costs during 2006, instead of 2007.

7. The pending general rate proceeding is the appropriate proceeding to address the "cap" of \$776.2 million adopted in Decision No. 67744, and until the issue is resolved in that proceeding, APS may continue to defer fuel and purchased power costs in excess of that cap.

8. The pending general rate proceeding is the appropriate proceeding to address permanent modifications to the PSA mechanism.

ORDER

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company is authorized to implement an interim PSA adjustor for purchased power and fuel costs incurred in 2006, consistent with the discussion herein, to become effective May 1, 2006.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company shall provide its

1 customers notice of the interim PSA adjustor in its next monthly billing, in a form that is acceptable
2 to Staff.

3 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company's request for an
4 emergency interim rate increase is hereby denied.

5 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that all unplanned Palo Verde outage costs for 2006 should
6 undergo a prudence audit by Staff.

7 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company shall modify its monthly
8 Power Supply Adjustor filings to include the separate interim PSA adjustor schedule as set forth
9 herein.

10 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company shall file monthly reports
11 on Arizona Public Service Company's and Pinnacle West Capital Corporation's cash position and
12 financial ratios, including their projected cash flows, until the pending general rate proceeding is
13 resolved.

14 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the issue of the timeliness of recovery of fuel and
15 purchased power costs and any permanent modifications to Arizona Public Service Company's
16 Power Supply Adjustor shall be further addressed in the pending general rate proceeding.

17 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Staff shall commence a review of APS' off-system sales
18 practices as part of the pending permanent rate proceeding, including a comparison of APS' off-
19 system sales revenues and practices with other electricity providers in the West. The review shall
20 also include an analysis of Pinnacle West Capital Corporation, its affiliates and subsidiaries'
21 wholesale energy sales, including, but not limited to, how these wholesale transactions impacted, if at
22 all, APS' off-system sales revenues. The parties will fully explore ways of increasing APS' off-
23 system sales revenues that will benefit both the Utility and its customers.

24 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company and Pinnacle West
25 Capital Corporation shall take appropriate steps to insure that Arizona Public Service Company's
26 financial ratios remain investment grade.

27 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that as part of its pending permanent rate proceeding APS shall
28 propose ways to implement automatic enrollment in the E-3 and E-4 low-income discount rate

1 schedules for those customers who participate in applicable means-tested assistance programs such as
2 LIHEAP, Food Stamps, and Medicaid.

3 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that APS shall, in consultation with Staff, hire an outside
4 consultant to conduct a benchmarking study on their fuel costs and hedging practices. Further, APS
5 shall work with Staff to file within 180 days of the effective date to this decision, as a compliance
6 item in this docket, the benchmarking study as prescribed herein.

7 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that APS shall file with Docket Control, by December 31, 2006,
8 a report on the efforts that it is taking, either unilaterally or with other companies, to develop natural
9 gas storage in Arizona.

10 ...

11 ...

12 ...

13 ...

14 ...

15 ...

16 ...

17 ...

18 ...

19 ...

20 ...

21 ...

22 ...

23 ...

24 ...

25 ...

26 ...

27 ...

28 ...

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company may continue to defer fuel and purchased power costs in excess of the \$776.2 million "cap" referenced in Decision No. 67744 until the issue has been further examined in Docket No. E-01345A-05-0816.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this Decision shall become effective immediately.

BY ORDER OF THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION.

Jeffrey M. Hatch-Miller
CHAIRMAN

William P. Mull
COMMISSIONER

[Signature]
COMMISSIONER

COMMISSIONER

[Signature]
COMMISSIONER

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, BRIAN C. McNEIL, Executive Director of the Arizona Corporation Commission, have hereunto set my hand and caused the official seal of the Commission to be affixed at the Capitol, in the City of Phoenix, this 5th day of May, 2006.

[Signature]
BRIAN C. McNEIL
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DISSENT *[Signature]*

DISSENT _____

LF:mj

SERVICE LIST FOR:

ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE CO.

DOCKET NO.:

E-01345A-06-0009

THOMAS L. MUMAW
KARILEE S. RAMALEY
PINNACLE WEST CAPITAL CORPORATION
P.O. Box 53999, MS 8695
PHOENIX AZ 85072-3999

MICHELLE LIVENGOOD
UNISOURCE ENERGY SERVICES
ONE SOUTH CHURCH STREET, STE. 200
TUCSON, AZ 85702

C. WEBB CROCKETT
FENNEMORE CRAIG
3003 N. CENTRAL AVENUE, STE. 2600
PHOENIX AZ 85012

JAY I. MOYES
Moyes Storey
1850 N. CENTRAL AVENUE, STE. 1100
PHOENIX AZ 85004

SCOTT WAKEFIELD
RUCO
1110 W. WASHINGTON STREET, STE. 220
PHOENIX AZ 85007

KENNETH R. SALINE
K.R. SALINE & ASSOCIATES
160 N. PASADENA, STE. 101
MESA, AZ 85201

WALTER W. MEEK
AUIA
2100 N. CENTRAL AVENUE, STE. 210
PHOENIX AZ 85067

MICHAEL A. CURTIS
WILLIAM P. SULLIVAN
K. RUSSELL ROMNEY
CURTIS, GOODWIN, SULLIVAN, UDALL &
SCHWAB
2712 NORTH 7TH STREET
PHOENIX, AZ 85006
ATTORNEYS FOR TOWN OF WICKENBURG

MICHAEL M. GRANT
GALLAGHER & KENNEDY
2575 EAST CAMELBACK ROAD
PHOENIX, AZ 85016-9225

CYNTHIA ZWICK
ARIZONA COMMUNITY ACTION ASSOCIATION
2700 N. 3RD STREET, STE. 3040
PHOENIX, AZ 85004

LAWRENCE V. ROBERTSON, JR.
MUNGER CHADWICH
P.O. BOX 1448
TUBAC, AZ 85646

LIEUTENANT COLONEL KAREN S. WHITE
CHIEF, AIR FORCE UTILITY LITIGATION TEAM
AFLSA/JACL-ULT
139 BARNES DRIVE
TYNDALL AFB, FL 32403

ROBERT W. GEAKE
ARIZONA WATER COMPANY
PO BOX 29006
PHOENIX AZ 85038

NICHOLAS J. ENOCH
LUBIN & ENOCH
349 NORTH FOURTH AVENUE
PHOENIX, AZ 85003

TIMOTHY H. HOGAN
ARIZONA CENTER FOR LAW IN PUBLIC
INTEREST
202 E. MCDOWELL ROAD, STE. 153
PHOENIX AZ 85004

GREG PATTERSON
916 WEST ADAMS, STE. 3
PHOENIX, AZ 85007

ERIC C. GUIDRY
WESTERN RESOURCE ADVOCATES
2260 BASELINE ROAD, STE. 200
BOULDER, CO 80302

CHRISTOPHER KEMPLEY, CHIEF COUNSEL
LEGAL DIVISION
ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION
1200 WEST WASHINGTON STREET
PHOENIX, AZ 85007

MICHAEL PATTEN
ROSHKA DeWULF & PATTEN
400 E. VAN BUREN, STE. 800
PHOENIX AZ 85004

ERNEST G. JOHNSON, DIRECTOR
UTILITIES DIVISION
ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION
1200 WEST WASHINGTON STREET
PHOENIX, AZ 85007

EXHIBIT 2

**Rebuttal Testimony of Peter Ewen
Docket No. E-01345A-06-0009**

March 13, 2006

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF PETER M. EWEN
On Behalf of Arizona Public Service Company
Docket No. E-01345A-06-0009

March 13, 2006

Table of Contents

I.	Introduction	1
II.	Gas Price Declines Reduce Fuel Costs.....	2
III.	Staff and Intervenor Proposals Leave Large Fuel Expense Under-Collected Balances in 2006	4

1 **REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF PETER M. EWEN**
2 **ON BEHALF OF ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY**
3 **(Docket No. E-01345A-06-0009)**

4 **I. INTRODUCTION**

5 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

6 A. My name is Peter M. Ewen. My business address is 400 N. 5th Street, Phoenix,
7 Arizona, 85004.

8 **Q. DID YOU PREVIOUSLY SUBMIT DIRECT TESTIMONY IN THIS**
9 **PROCEEDING?**

10 A. Yes.

11 **Q. IS YOUR EDUCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL BACKGROUND SET**
12 **FORTH IN THAT DIRECT TESTIMONY?**

13 A. Yes.

14 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?**

15 A. I discuss the impact of the change in market prices for gas and power on fuel
16 expenses¹ since Arizona Public Service Company ("APS" or "Company") filed
17 its emergency application using forward prices from November 30, 2005. I also
18 discuss the impact on the Company's uncollected fuel balance of the power
19 supply adjustment ("PSA") surcharge proposal offered by Utilities Division
20 Staff ("Staff") and of the proposal by Arizonans for Electric Choice and
21 Competition ("AECC"), and the impacts from the Company's suggested
22

23
24

25 ¹ "Fuel expenses" is used in this testimony to mean fuel and purchased power expenses.
26

1 modifications to those proposals. Other APS witnesses discuss other aspects of
2 these proposals.

3 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR TESTIMONY.**

4 **A.** Market prices for gas and purchased power have declined, at least temporarily,
5 since the Company filed its emergency application with estimates of its 2006
6 fuel expenses using November 30, 2005 forward prices. Indeed, those prices had
7 declined by almost one-third through February 28, 2006 for the coming 12
8 months. The net reduction in APS retail projected fuel costs from these price
9 changes amounts to \$39 million because only the unhedged portion of the
10 Company's fuel costs is affected by such price movements. Moreover, even with
11 such dramatic price declines, the Company's gas and power hedges for the next
12 12 months still are about \$10 million below market prices. Using the normalized
13 and adjusted test year levels, the Company's fuel-related expense in our general
14 rate case would decline by \$67 million assuming the February 28, 2006 prices
15 hold.

16
17 The Staff and AECC witnesses have proposed implementing alternative
18 surcharge adjustments to help address APS's under-collection of fuel expenses.
19 With the modifications proposed by the Company and discussed by APS witness
20 Steve Wheeler, the Staff proposal does provide additional fuel expense recovery
21 in 2006 but falls far short of the Company's interim rates request and will still
22 leave a significant uncollected balance estimated to be approximately \$241
23 million by year-end 2006.

24 **II. GAS PRICE DECLINES REDUCE FUEL COSTS**

25 **Q. HAS THE COMPANY RECALCULATED ITS FUEL EXPENSES BASED**
26 **ON MORE CURRENT FUEL AND PURCHASED POWER PRICES?**

1 A. Yes. The Company re-estimated its fuel expenses using February 28, 2006
2 forward prices for March 2006 through February 2007. Forward prices for
3 natural gas and on-peak power for those months were approximately 33% lower
4 on February 28, 2006 than they were on November 30, 2005. At \$60/MWh for
5 on-peak power at Palo Verde and \$7.13/mmbtu for natural gas delivered at the
6 Company's in-valley gas plants, these prices are now close to the level they were
7 in March 2005. As Staff witness William Gehlen noted in his testimony, the
8 Company is 85% hedged on its gas and power requirements in this time frame.
9 The Company expects to procure about 8,500 GWh of energy to serve our native
10 load customers over the next 12 months through our own gas generation or from
11 wholesale market purchases, and the price for over 7,000 GWh of this energy is
12 already locked in. Thus, the impact on the Company's fuel expense is primarily
13 due to the lower fuel prices on the unhedged 15%. In addition, the lower fuel
14 and purchased power prices means that the Company's off-system sales decline
15 by about \$5 million. These two factors result in a net reduction to the
16 Company's retail fuel expenses over the next 12 months of about \$39 million.

17 **Q. ARE YOU CONFIDENT THAT THESE FUEL EXPENSE REDUCTIONS**
18 **WILL BE PERMANENT?**

19 A. No, not at all. The amounts I have described are merely a snapshot of expected
20 costs at a point in time. While I do not expect prices to move dramatically one
21 way or another, I cannot predict what they will do. In fact, prices already have
22 moved higher since I prepared these estimates. Furthermore, forward prices for
23 2007 are higher than those for 2006.

24 **Q. WHAT IS THE IMPACT FROM THESE PRICE CHANGES ON THE**
25 **COMPANY'S REQUEST?**
26

1 A. The change to the Company's request is \$67 million. The standard pro forma
2 adjustment that is made to fuel expenses includes several normalizing
3 adjustments, including those for planned maintenance at the Company's power
4 plants, year-end customer and corresponding sales annualizations, and known
5 and measurable changes in supply contracts. Although the Company is hedged
6 at 85% for its anticipated gas and power needs in 2006, the hedged quantities are
7 a lower share of the total in the standard pro forma adjustment. Therefore, the
8 price declines have had a more material impact on the overall request than the
9 Company will see in actual costs.

10 Q. **YOU MENTION THE COMPANY'S CURRENT HEDGE POSITION.**
11 **HOW DO THOSE HEDGE POSITIONS COMPARE TO CURRENT**
12 **MARKET PRICES?**

13 A. Even with the lower market prices, the Company's hedges are at prices lower
14 than market by about \$10 million. Thus, the reduction in market prices does not
15 have any impact on about 85% of the Company's fuel expense because the
16 Company locked in lower prices over the last two years.

17 Q. **IS THE COMPANY'S PROJECTED FUEL EXPENSE IMPACTED BY**
18 **THE UNPLANNED OUTAGES AT THE PALO VERDE NUCLEAR**
19 **GENERATING STATION?**

20 A. No. Instead, the amounts I discuss above assume normal operations for the Palo
21 Verde Nuclear Generating Station ("Palo Verde") and the Company's other
22 baseload plants for both the next 12 months' fuel expense projections and the
23 standard pro forma expense calculation.

24 III. STAFF AND INTERVENOR PROPOSALS LEAVE LARGE FUEL
25 EXPENSE UNDER-COLLECTED BALANCES IN 2006
26

1 Q. HAVE YOU CALCULATED THE IMPACT ON THE COMPANY FROM
2 THE VARIOUS PROPOSALS BY STAFF AND ARIZONANS FOR
3 ELECTRIC CHOICE AND COMPETITION?

4 A. Yes. The following table summarizes the impact each of the proposals would
5 have on the Company's under-collected fuel expense balance at the end of 2006
6 and the amount of recovery that occurs in 2006:

Proposal	2006 Year-End	2006 Additional
	Balance (\$ millions)	Revenue (\$ millions)
ACC Staff	\$ 255	\$ 57
AECC	\$ 174	\$ 137
Staff Modified by APS	\$ 241	\$ 71
AECC and Staff Modified	\$ 167	\$ 144
APS Emergency Request	\$ 113	\$ 211

7
8
9
10
11
12 In order to provide an estimate of the impact of the Staff's proposal, I assumed
13 that Staff provided a positive recommendation to the Commission within 30
14 days of the Company's quarterly filing and that such recommendation was
15 implemented within the following 30 days. If those assumptions are correct, the
16 Company would experience an increase in cash flow in 2006 of \$57 million. The
17 modifications to Staff's proposal described in Mr. Wheeler's testimony would
18 provide an additional \$14 million of fuel expense recovery relative to the Staff
19 proposal. The AECC proposal described by Mr. Higgins provides \$137 million
20 of fuel expense recovery in 2006 and includes the first step of the Company's
21 February 3, 2006 surcharge request plus \$126 million. Combining AECC's
22 proposal with the Company's proposed modifications of Staff's proposal as
23 described in Mr. Wheeler's testimony provides an additional \$7 million of fuel
24 expense recovery relative to the AECC proposal. The Company's emergency
25 request provides the greatest recovery of fuel expenses. In both the revenue
26 recovery I describe here and the uncollected fuel expense balance I describe

1 below, I have assumed for all of the proposals that the Commission approves
2 both steps of the Company's February 3, 2006 surcharge application, although
3 the second step does not yield any additional revenue in the AECC proposal.

4 **Q. DOES THE COMPANY STILL HAVE A LARGE UNDER-COLLECTED**
5 **FUEL EXPENSE BALANCE AT THE END OF 2006 UNDER ANY OF**
6 **THESE PROPOSALS?**

7 **A.** Yes. Setting aside the unrecovered balance in the 2006 Annual Adjustor Account
8 (which will be approximately \$12 million at 2006 year-end), the Company's
9 emergency request manages to reduce the undercollection of fuel expenses to
10 \$113 million at the end of 2006. The balances in each of the other proposals are
11 significantly larger, ranging from \$167 million under the combination of the
12 AECC proposal and the Company's modified Staff proposal to \$255 million
13 under the Staff proposal. These uncollected balances include the amounts
14 remaining in the Surcharge Accounts at the end of 2006. That is, in both the
15 Staff proposal and the APS modification to the Staff proposal, significant
16 amounts of unrecovered fuel expenses will have been moved to the Surcharge
17 Account and a relatively small balance will remain unaddressed in the Annual
18 Tracking Account. The important point, though, is that the recovery under these
19 two proposals begins very late in the year and provides much less help with the
20 Company's 2006 financial condition. APS witnesses Steve Wheeler and Don
21 Brandt discuss the impact of these recovery impacts on the Company's
22 financials.

23 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR PREFILED REBUTTAL TESTIMONY**
24 **IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

25 **A.** Yes.
26

EXHIBIT 3

ACC Decision No. 67744

April 7, 2005

BEFORE THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

Arizona Corporation Commission

DOCKETED

APR - 7 2005

DOCKETED BY

nr

COMMISSIONERS

JEFF HATCH-MILLER Chairman
WILLIAM A. MUNDELL
MARC SPITZER
MIKE GLEASON
KRISTIN K. MAYES

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY FOR A
HEARING TO DETERMINE THE FAIR VALUE
OF THE UTILITY PROPERTY OF THE
COMPANY FOR RATEMAKING PURPOSES, TO
FIX A JUST AND REASONABLE RATE OF
RETURN THEREON, TO APPROVE RATE
SCHEDULES DESIGNED TO DEVELOP SUCH
RETURN, AND FOR APPROVAL OF
PURCHASED POWER CONTRACT.

DOCKET NO. E-01345A-03-0437

DECISION NO. 67744

OPINION AND ORDER

DATES OF PROCEDURAL
CONFERENCES:

August 13, 2003, January 6, February 18, April 7, 15, 28,
May 26, June 14, August 18, and October 27, 2004

DATES OF HEARING:

November 8, 9, 10, 29, 30, December 1, 2, and 3, 2004

PLACE OF HEARING:

Phoenix, Arizona

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:

Lyn Farmer

IN ATTENDANCE:

Marc Spitzer, Chairman
William A. Mundell, Commissioner
Jeff Hatch-Miller, Commissioner
Mike Gleason, Commissioner
Kristin K. Mayes, Commissioner

APPEARANCES:

Mr. Thomas L. Mumaw and Ms. Karilee S. Ramaley,
PINNACLE WEST CAPITAL CORPORATION; Mr.
Jeffrey B. Guldner and Ms. Kimberly Grouse, SNELL
& WILMER, L.L.P., on behalf of Arizona Public
Service Company;

Mr. C. Webb Crockett, FENNEMORE CRAIG, P.C., on
behalf of AECC and Phelps Dodge;

Mr. Patrick J. Black, FENNEMORE CRAIG, P.C., on
behalf of Panda Gila River;

Mr. S. David Childers, LOW & CHILDERS, P.C., Mr.
James M. Van Nostrand, and Ms. Katherine McDowell
STOEL RIVES, L.L.P., on behalf of Arizona
Competitive Power Alliance;

Mr. Lawrence V. Robertson, Jr., MUNGER

CHADWICK, on behalf of Southwestern Power Group II, Mesquite Power, and Bowie Power Station, LLC, and Mr. Theodore Roberts, SEMPRA ENERGY RESOURCES, on behalf of Mesquite Power;

Mr. Scott S. Wakefield, Chief Counsel, and Mr. Daniel Pozefsky, on behalf of the Residential Utility Consumer Office;

Mr. Walter W. Meek, President, on behalf of the Arizona Utility Investors Association;

Mr. Raymond S. Heyman, Ms. Laura E. Schoeler, and Ms. Laura Sixkiller, ROSHKA, HEYMAN & DeWULF, on behalf of UniSource Energy Services;

Major Allen G. Erickson on behalf of the Federal Executive Agencies;

Mr. Jay I. Moyes, MOYES STOREY, on behalf of PPL Sundance and PPL Southwest Generation Holdings;

Mr. Nicolas J. Enoch, LUBIN & ENOCH, on behalf of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers;

Mr. William P. Sullivan and Mr. Michael A. Curtis, MARTINEZ & CURTIS, P.C., on behalf of the Town of Wickenburg, Arizona;

Mr. Bill Murphy, MURPHY CONSULTING and Mr. Douglas V. Fant, LAW OFFICES OF DOUGLAS V. FANT, on behalf of the Arizona Cogeneration Association;

Mr. Marvin S. Cohen, SACKS TIERNEY, P.A., on behalf of Constellation NewEnergy and Strategic Energy;

Mr. Andrew W. Bettwy and Ms. Karen S. Haller, on behalf of Southwest Gas Corporation;

Mr. Timothy M. Hogan, ARIZONA CENTER FOR LAW IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST, and Ms. Anne C. Ronan, on behalf of Western Resources Advocates and Southwest Energy Efficiency Project;

Mr. Jesse A. Dillon, on behalf of PPL Services Corporation;

Mr. Brian Babiars and Ms. Cynthia Zwick, WESTERN ARIZONA COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS, on behalf of Arizona Community Action Association;

Mr. Paul R. Michaud, MICHAUD LAW FIRM, on behalf of Dome Valley Energy Partners, LLC;

1 Mr. Michael L. Kurtz, BOEHM, KURTZ & LOWRY,
2 on behalf of Kroger Company;

3 Mr. Christopher Kempley, Chief Counsel, Mr. Jason D.
4 Gellman and Ms. Janet F. Wagner, Attorneys, Legal
5 Division, on behalf of the Utilities Division of the
6 Arizona Corporation Commission.
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

INDEX

I.	DISCUSSION	5
II.	PRE-SETTLEMENT POSITIONS OF PARTIES	6
III.	SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT	6
a.	Introduction	6
b.	Revenue Requirements	8
c.	PWEC Asset Treatment	8
d.	Cost of Capital	13
e.	Power Supply Adjustor (PSA)	13
f.	Depreciation	19
g.	\$234 Million Write-Off	19
h.	Demand Side Management ("DSM")	19
i.	Environmental Portfolio Standard and other Renewable Programs	23
j.	Competitive Procurement of Power	25
k.	Regulatory Issues	26
l.	Competition Rules Compliance Charge ("CRCC")	27
m.	Low Income Program	27
n.	Returning Customer Direct Access Charge ("RCDAC")	28
o.	Service Schedule Changes	28
p.	Nuclear Decommissioning	28
q.	Transmission Cost Adjustor ("TCA")	28
r.	Distributed Generation	29
s.	Bark Beetle Remediation	31
t.	Rate Design	31
u.	Litigation and other issues	33
v.	Summary	34
IV.	FINDINGS OF FACT	35
V.	CONCLUSIONS OF LAW	40
VI.	ORDER	41

1 BY THE COMMISSION:

2 I. DISCUSSION

3 On June 27, 2003, Arizona Public Service Company ("APS" or "Company") filed with the
4 Arizona Corporation Commission ("Commission") an application for a rate increase and for approval
5 of a purchased power contract. The application states that the \$175.1 million rate increase is needed
6 to maintain the Company's credit ratings and attract new capital on reasonable terms, recover its cost
7 of service, and permit APS to earn a fair rate of return on the fair value of its assets devoted to public
8 service. The application requested that the Commission recognize the higher fuel and purchased
9 power expenses being incurred by the Company; allow APS to include in rates at cost of service
10 certain generation assets of Pinnacle West Energy Corporation ("PWEC"); permit APS to recover the
11 \$234 million write-off taken under the 1999 Settlement Agreement; and provide for the recovery of
12 all prudently incurred costs to comply with the Commission's Retail Electric Competition Rules,
13 A.A.C. R14-2-1601, *et seq.* ("Electric Competition Rules"), including the one-third of costs
14 associated with the planned divestiture of generation from APS to PWEC that was not previously
15 deferred. APS also requested approval of depreciation and amortization rates and a review of its
16 long-term purchased power contract with PWEC if the assets are not rate based.

17 On July 25, 2003, the Utilities Division Staff ("Staff") of the Commission filed a letter stating
18 that the application was found sufficient and classified the applicant as a Class A utility.

19 By Procedural Order issued August 6, 2003, a Procedural Conference was scheduled for
20 August 13, 2003, and intervention was granted to the Arizonans for Electric Choice and Competition
21 ("AECC"), the Federal Executive Agencies ("FEA"), the Kroger Company ("Kroger"), the
22 Residential Utility Consumer Office ("RUCO"), the Arizona Utility Investors Association, Inc.,
23 ("AUIA") and Phelps Dodge Corporation and Phelps Dodge Mining Company ("Phelps Dodge").

24 By various Procedural Orders, intervention was granted to: the International Brotherhood of
25 Electrical Workers, AFL-CIO, CLC, Local Unions 387, 640 and 769 (collectively, "IBEW"), the
26 Arizona Cogeneration Association/Distributed Generation Association of Arizona ("ACA" or
27 "DEAA"), Panda Gila River, L.P. ("Panda"), Arizona Water Company ("AWC"), Southwest Gas
28 Corporation ("SWG"), Western Resource Advocates ("WRA"), Constellation NewEnergy, Inc.

1 ("CNE"), Strategic Energy, L.L.C. ("SEL"), Dome Valley Energy Partners, LLC ("DVEP"),
 2 UniSource Energy Services ("UES"), Arizona Community Action Association ("ACAA"), Arizona
 3 Competitive Power Alliance ("Alliance"), the Town of Wickenburg ("Wickenburg")¹, the Arizona
 4 Solar Energy Industries Association ("AriSEIA"), the Arizona Association of Retired Persons
 5 ("AARP"), Southwest Energy Efficiency Project ("SWEEP"), PPL Sundance, LLC ("PPL
 6 Sundance"), PPL Southwest Generation Holdings, LLC ("PPL Southwest"), Southwestern Power
 7 Group II, LLC ("SWPG"), Mesquite Power, LLC ("Mesquite") and Bowie Power Station, LLC
 8 ("Bowie").

9 On November 5, 2003, Staff filed a Motion to Consolidate ("Motion") the preliminary inquiry
 10 created by Decision No. 65796 and by Procedural Order the Motion was granted, authorizing Staff to
 11 include its report in this docket.

12 **II. PRE-SETTLEMENT POSITIONS OF PARTIES**

13	APS	Staff	RUCO	Settlement Agreement
14	Revenue requirement	+\$175.1 M	-\$142.7 M	-\$53.6 M
15	Return on Equity	11.5 %	9.0%	9.5%
16	Debt cost	5.8 %	5.8%	5.8%
17	Capital Structure	50/50	55/45	55/45
18	Cost of Capital	8.67 %	7.3%	7.43%
19	PWEC assets	\$848 M	-	\$700 M

20 **III. SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT**

21 **a. Introduction**

22 On August 18, 2004, a Settlement Agreement signed by 22 parties³ was docketed with the
 23 Commission. AWC, SWG, and UES do not oppose the Settlement Agreement, and the AARP made
 24 public comment supporting it. The only party opposed to the Commission's adoption of the
 25 Settlement Agreement that presented testimony and evidence is the Arizona Cogeneration
 26

27 ¹ On August 18, 2004, Wickenburg moved to withdraw its intervention.

² Phase 1.

28 ³ APS, ACAA, Alliance, AECC, AriSEIA, AUIA, Bowie, CNE, DVEP, FEA, IBEW, Kroger, Mesquite, Phelps Dodge, PPL Southwest, PPL Sundance, RUCO, SWEEP, SWPG, Staff, SEL, and WRA.

1 Association/Distributed Generation Association of Arizona.⁴

2 APS' central objectives in settling were to preserve the company's financial integrity;⁵ resolve
3 the issue of asset "bifurcation"; and to determine the company's future public service obligations.

4 Staff believes that the Settlement Agreement is in the public interest because: it is fair to
5 ratepayers because it precludes inappropriate utility profits and results in just and reasonable rates; it
6 is fair to the utility because it provides revenues necessary to provide reliable electric service along
7 with an opportunity for a reasonable profit; the proposal balances many diverse interests including
8 those of low-income customers, the renewable energy sector, Demand Side Management ("DSM")
9 advocates, merchant generators, and retail energy marketers; it allows APS to rate base the PWEC
10 assets, which are the generating plants originally built by APS' affiliate, PWEC, at a value that is
11 significantly below their book value; potentially anti-competitive effects that may be associated with
12 rate basing the PWEC assets are addressed through a self-build moratorium, a competitive
13 solicitation in 2005, through workshops to address future resource planning and acquisition issues,
14 and by adopting cost-based unbundling for generation and revenue cycle services in the rate design
15 for general service customers, encouraging those customers to shop for competitive services; the
16 Settlement Agreement resolves long, complex litigation by resolving issues associated with prior
17 Commission decisions that are on appeal; the Settlement Agreement facilitates the provision of
18 electric service at the lowest reasonable rates; it provides additional discounts to low-income APS
19 customers, increases funding for advertising these discounts, and increases funding for APS' low-
20 income weatherization program; and because it includes a comprehensive DSM proposal intended to
21 foster the development of new DSM programs while ensuring that the expenditures will be
22 reasonable and subject to appropriate Commission oversight.⁶

23 RUCO noted that this rate case allowed sufficient opportunity for it to fully audit the
24 Company's cost-of-service study and allowed all parties to be included in the negotiations. RUCO
25 points to the very substantial, nearly universal consensus reached in the Settlement Agreement as

26

27 ⁴ New Harquahala Generating Company, LLC and Panda made statements objecting to the rate basing of the PWEC
assets.

28 ⁵ Defined as the ability to attract capital on reasonable terms and earn a reasonable return. Tr. p. 420.

⁶ Summary of settlement testimony of Ernest Johnson.

1 indicating that the public interest has been served. According to RUCO, the "ultimate expression of
2 the agreement having met the Public Interest is the degree to which rate increases have been
3 minimized without jeopardizing the financial integrity of the applicant."⁷

4 The Alliance's central objective is to continue towards a viable and effective wholesale
5 market into which Alliance members can sell their power. According to the Alliance, there are
6 several key provisions in the Settlement Agreement that accomplish that goal: the restrictions on
7 self-build coupled with the high growth rate in APS' service territory; and the 1,000 megawatt
8 Request for Proposal ("RFP") in 2005. The Settlement Agreement also preserves the financial
9 stability and creditworthiness of the Alliance's target customer - APS.⁸

10 **b. Revenue Requirements**

11 For ratemaking purposes and for purposes of the Settlement Agreement, the parties agree that
12 APS will receive a total increase of \$75.5 million over its adjusted 2002 test year ("TY") revenue of
13 \$1,791,584,000. This represents an increase in base rates of \$67.6 million and a Competition Rules
14 Compliance Charge ("CRCC") surcharge collecting \$7.9 million. Pursuant to the Settlement
15 Agreement filed on August 18, 2004, as corrected in the hearing, the Company's fair value rate base
16 ("FVRB") is \$5,054,426,000.⁹ According to the Settlement Agreement, this revenue increase will
17 allow the Company the opportunity to earn a fair value rate of return of 5.92 percent. According to
18 the Company and Staff, the revenue requirement contained in the Settlement Agreement provides
19 sufficient revenues for APS to provide adequate and reliable service.¹⁰

20 **c. PWEC Asset Treatment**

21 The Settlement Agreement provides that APS will acquire and rate base generation units
22 owned by PWEC.¹¹ Those units include: West Phoenix CC-4; West Phoenix CC-5; Saguaro CT-3;
23 Redhawk CC-1; and Redhawk CC-2 ("PWEC assets"). Pursuant to the Settlement Agreement, the
24

25 ⁷ Summary of settlement testimony of Stephen Ahearn.

26 ⁸ Tr. p. 458.

27 ⁹ Paragraph 4 to the Settlement Agreement states the FVRB is \$6,281,885,000, however, during the hearing, that amount
28 was corrected to \$5,054,426,000. Tr. p. 692.

¹⁰ Tr. p. 810.

¹¹ On November 10, 2004, PWEC filed a letter with the Commission indicating that it would abide by the provisions of
the Settlement Agreement that require PWEC to take or refrain from taking any action in order to carry out the intent of
the Settlement Agreement.

1 original cost rate base ("OCRB") of the PWEC assets will be \$700 million which is \$148 million less
2 than the original cost of the assets as of December 31, 2004. According to the Settlement Agreement,
3 this represents a reasonable estimate of the value of the remaining term of the Track B contract
4 between APS and PWEC.¹² APS agrees to forgo any present or future claims of stranded costs
5 associated with these PWEC assets. According to the Settlement Agreement, APS is required to seek
6 approval of certain aspects of the asset transfer from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
7 ("FERC"). APS agreed to file a request for FERC approval within 30 days of the Commission's
8 approval of the Settlement Agreement, and the parties have agreed not to oppose the FERC
9 application. The Settlement Agreement provides for a bridge purchased power agreement ("Bridge
10 PPA") to be implemented once new rates are put in place, until the actual date of the transfer of
11 assets. APS and PWEC will execute a cost-based PPA which will be based on the value of the
12 PWEC assets, and fuel costs and off-system sales revenue will flow into the power supply adjustor
13 ("PSA"). If FERC denies the asset transfer, then the Bridge PPA will become a 30 year PPA, with
14 prices reflecting cost-of-service as if the PWEC assets were rate-based at the \$700 million amount in
15 the Settlement Agreement, and with the associated fuel costs and off-system sales revenue flowing
16 through the PSA. The basis point credit established in Decision No. 65796 will continue as long as
17 the debt between APS and PWEC associated with the PWEC assets is outstanding. Credit for
18 amounts deferred after December 31, 2004 will be accounted for in APS' next rate case. The
19 Settlement Agreement also provides that West Phoenix CC-4 and West Phoenix CC-5 will be
20 deemed "local generation" and during must-run conditions, generation from the West Phoenix
21 facilities will be available at FERC-approved cost-of-service prices to electric service providers
22 ("ESPs") serving direct access loads in the Phoenix load pocket.

23 Treatment of the PWEC assets requires not only a regulatory ratemaking type analysis, but
24 also an analysis of how rate basing these assets fits with the Commission's overall plan for wholesale
25 and retail electric competition in Arizona.

26 For the last ten years, the Commission has studied, discussed, and deliberated about electric
27

28 ¹² Docket Nos. E-00000A-02-0051 et al.

1 competition through workshops, rulemakings, hearings, and open meetings. Several versions of
2 electric competition rules have been adopted, and litigation concerning Commission decisions has
3 been conducted. Throughout this time, the Commission has always maintained its intent to
4 encourage competition in the electric industry. In the wake of the California energy crisis the
5 Commission opened dockets to examine changing industry and market conditions and introspectively
6 analyzed their impact on Arizona's existing rules. The Commission reacted in a measured manner to
7 flawed rules in other jurisdictions and corrected, but did not change, its course.

8 The Commission continues to support competition as yielding economic and environmental
9 benefits to Arizona consumers. The \$148,000,000 discount from book for the rate-based PWEC
10 assets is indicative of these benefits. Recent transactions reflected in the record, including below-cost
11 sales, foreclosures and bankruptcies, establish that the shareholders of the power plants' builders
12 absorbed the costs and bore the brunt of a declining market, rather than Arizona ratepayers. The
13 discounted conveyance of the PWEC assets to APS is further support for this proposition. APS'
14 request and the Settlement Agreement's provision allowing APS to acquire the PWEC assets and put
15 them in rate base raises the issue of whether such action would undermine the Commission's stated
16 intent to encourage retail and wholesale competition. The terms of the Settlement Agreement taken
17 as a whole indicate to us that the answer to that question is "no".

18 During the hearing on the Settlement Agreement, the parties presented evidence
19 demonstrating that the PWEC acquisition was the most beneficial option for ratepayers. Staff
20 testified that the responses to APS' last formal RFP did not indicate to Staff that the market would
21 provide a superior alternative to the rate basing of the PWEC assets. The testimony indicates that
22 growth in APS' service territory is a minimum of 3 percent per year. APS argued that even with rate
23 basing the PWEC assets, APS' needs would not be met, and it would have to procure additional
24 power to meet the needs of its customers. The Settlement Agreement provides that APS will issue an
25 RFP for an additional 1000 megawatts, thereby giving other market participants an opportunity to
26 compete. The organization created to represent the interests of the merchant community, the
27 Alliance, supports the transfer of assets, because it believes that resolving the broader issues of
28 overall market structure, the self-build guidelines and future RFPs, together with the reduction in

1 litigation risk will further its overall goal of promoting a viable and effective wholesale market. The
2 key provision that the Alliance relies on is the 1,000 megawatt RFP in 2005 that provides a degree of
3 certainty regarding the timing of an initial increment of APS' future needs to be met from the
4 wholesale market. Also, the Alliance believes that opportunities will exist for its members because of
5 the self-build limitation and the high growth rate in Arizona. The proponents of retail competition
6 also support the asset transfer; in large part because APS agrees to forgo any present or future claims
7 of stranded costs associated with the PWEC assets, because rates are unbundled, and because of the
8 treatment of the West Phoenix facilities.

9 We believe that nothing in the Settlement Agreement prevents the continued development of
10 electric competition. Any potential anti-competitive effects of the asset transfer will be addressed
11 through the competitive solicitations, the self-build moratorium,¹³ and Staff's workshops to address
12 future resource planning and acquisition issues. As discussed below, the evidence indicates that the
13 asset transfer captures the benefit of the competitive procurement that took place as a result of the
14 Track B proceeding.

15 The original cost of the PWEC assets at December 31, 2004 was \$848 million. Traditionally,
16 when a utility builds plant, unless there is a finding of imprudency, that portion of the plant that is
17 used and useful is put into rate base and the utility is allowed an opportunity to earn a reasonable rate
18 of return on that investment. This situation is different from the traditional rate case. APS did not
19 build the PWEC assets; they were built by APS' affiliate during a time when the Commission
20 intended APS to divest itself of generation. During the proceeding on APS' financing application,
21 concern was raised that APS and its affiliates took actions that gave it an unfair advantage as
22 compared to its potential competitors. In Decision No. 65796, which granted APS' financing request,
23 we directed Staff to conduct a preliminary inquiry into the issue of APS and its affiliate's compliance
24 with our electric competition rules, Decision No. 61973, and applicable law. The Settlement
25 Agreement provides that the preliminary inquiry will be concluded with no further action by the
26

27 ¹³ Neither APS nor PWEC will build the Redhawk Units 3 & 4. PWEC's February 2003 self-certification filing with the
28 Commission stated that the two remaining units pursuant to its Certificate of Environmental Compatibility ("CEC")
would not be built. Tr. pp. 594-5.

1 Commission. Accordingly, we make no finding as to why or for whom the PWEC assets were built,
2 and base our resolution of the rate basing issue solely on the merits of the terms of acquisition. We
3 believe that if there were a serious threat to competition, we would hear from those affected, loudly
4 and strongly. Therefore, we were keenly interested in the position of the members of the Alliance, as
5 they are one type of entity that could be harmed. The Alliance supports the acquisition of the PWEC
6 assets by APS. Every person or entity that will be affected by the rate basing of the PWEC assets had
7 the opportunity to participate and present evidence and testimony on this issue. Although two
8 independent power producers made comments objecting to the acquisition without an RFP, neither
9 presented any evidence that demonstrated that competition would be harmed, nor rebutted the
10 testimony and evidence concerning APS' recent RFP.

11 Initially Staff recommended that the PWEC assets not be rate based, but after analyzing the
12 Company's rebuttal testimony and evidence, agreed that a reduction of \$148 million in original cost
13 rate base made the acquisition beneficial to ratepayers. The evidence in the record is substantial that
14 APS' analysis of other options versus rate basing PWEC assets showed that: using an "other build"
15 analysis, rate basing the PWEC assets would cost \$300-600 million less than cost to build other
16 plants such as Combustion Turbines ("CT"); using a comparable sales analysis showed that other
17 recent sales had a per kW cost in excess of \$527 and the PWEC assets are at \$417; when compared to
18 the offers resulting from the recent RFP conducted by APS, the PWEC assets (when valued at the
19 before discount \$848 million level) showed benefits of \$600-900 million; and using a discounted
20 cash flow analysis the PWEC assets had a savings of \$250 million to \$1 billion.

21 As part of the settlement, APS agreed to reflect an original cost rate base value of \$700
22 million, representing a \$148 million disallowance. The effect of a reduction in rate base is to
23 immediately reduce the revenue requirement, and to preserve that diminished revenue requirement
24 for the life of the plant.

25 The analyses showing that the rate basing of the PWEC assets will result in lower rates than
26 other options, together with no showing that such an acquisition would harm the development of a
27 competitive wholesale or retail market indicate that it is reasonable and in the public interest for APS
28 to acquire and rate base the PWEC assets as set forth in the Settlement Agreement.

1 d. Cost of Capital

2 The Settlement Agreement adopts a capital structure of 55 percent long-term debt and 45
3 percent equity for ratemaking purposes. The parties agree that a 10.25 percent return on common
4 equity and a 5.8 percent embedded cost of long-term debt is appropriate.

5 e. Power Supply Adjustor (PSA)

6 The Settlement Agreement provides that a PSA be implemented and remain in effect for a
7 minimum of five years, with reviews available during APS' next rate case, or upon APS' filing its
8 report on the PSA four years after rates are implemented in this rate case. Regardless of the
9 review/report, the PSA cannot be abolished until five years have expired. The Settlement Agreement
10 provides that APS will file a plan of administration as part of its tariff filing that describes how the
11 PSA will operate. According to the Settlement Agreement, the PSA will have the following
12 characteristics:

- 13 • Includes both fuel and purchased power;
- 14 • The adjustor rate will initially be set at zero and will thereafter be reset on April 1 of each
15 year, beginning with April 1, 2006. APS will submit a publicly available report on March 1
16 showing the calculation of the new rate, which will become effective unless suspended by the
17 Commission;
- 18 • Incentive mechanism where APS and its customers share 10 percent and 90 percent,
19 respectively, the costs and savings;
- 20 • Bandwidth that limits annual change in adjustor of plus or minus \$0.004 per kilowatt hour,
21 with additional recoverable or refundable amounts recorded in balancing account;
- 22 • Surcharge possible if balancing account reaches plus or minus \$50 million and Commission
23 approves;
- 24 • Off-system sales margins credited to PSA balance;
- 25 • Recovery of prudent, direct costs of contracts for hedging fuel and purchased power costs;
- 26 • Interest on balancing account will accrue based on the one-year nominal Treasury constant
27 maturities rate;
- 28 • The Commission or its Staff may review the prudence of fuel and power purchases at any

1 time;

- 2 • The Commission or its Staff may review any calculations associated with the PSA at any
3 time; and
4 • Any costs flowed through the adjustor are subject to refund if the Commission later
5 determines that the costs were not prudently incurred.

6 The Settlement Agreement provides that APS shall provide monthly reports to Staff's
7 Compliance Section and to RUCO detailing all calculations related to the PSA, and shall also provide
8 monthly reports to Staff about APS' generating units, power purchases, and fuel purchases. An APS
9 officer must certify under oath that all the information provided in the reports is true and accurate to
10 the best of his or her information and belief. The Settlement Agreement also provides that direct
11 access customers and customers served under rates E-36, SP-1, Solar-1, and Solar-2 are excluded
12 from paying PSA charges. Under the Settlement Agreement, the PSA remains in effect for 5 years,
13 and if after that, the Commission abolishes the PSA, it must provide for any under- or over-recovery
14 and can adjust base rates to reflect costs for fuel and purchased power. The parties agree that a base
15 cost of fuel and purchased power of \$.020743 per kWh should be reflected in APS' base rates.

16 Decision No. 61973 (October 6, 1999) adopting the previous APS settlement, required APS to
17 request, and the Commission to approve, a "power supply adjuster" mechanism to recover the cost of
18 providing power for standard offer and/or provider of last resort customers.

19 In Decision No. 66567 (November 18, 2003), the Commission approved the concept of a
20 Purchased Power Adjustor ("PPA") which included purchased power costs and did not include the
21 cost of fuel. The Decision noted that the adjustor mechanism approved therein may be modified or
22 eliminated in this rate case. As noted in that Decision, there are advantages and disadvantages to
23 adjustor mechanisms:

24 Advantages: 1) the reporting requirements and forecasts facilitate utility planning and Staff
25 overview of costs; 2) an adjustor that works correctly, over time, reduces the volatility of a utility's
26 earnings and the risk reduction can be reflected in the cost of equity capital in a rate case and result in
27 lower rates; 3) adjustors can create price signals to consumers, but the effectiveness is reduced
28 considerably when a band is included; 4) adjustors can help reduce the frequency of rate cases; 5)

1 regulatory lag between the incurrence of an expense and its recovery is reduced and generational
2 inequities are also reduced.

3 Disadvantages: 1) adjustors can reduce incentives to minimize costs; 2) an adjustor that
4 includes fuel or purchased power costs potentially biases capital investment decisions towards those
5 with lower capital costs and higher fuel costs; 3) adjustors create another layer of regulation to rate
6 cases, increasing the cost of regulation to the utility, its customers, and to the Commission; 4) an
7 adjustor can shift a disproportionate proportion of the risk of forced outages and systems operations
8 from shareholders to ratepayers; 5) adjustors result in piecemeal regulation – an adjustor reflects an
9 increase in one expense but ignores offsetting savings in other costs; 6) adjustors are complex and
10 often difficult for analysts to read and interpret, and are difficult to explain to customers; 7) proper
11 monitoring of adjustor filings and audits require the devotion of significant Staff resources; and 8)
12 rates are less stable, resulting in rates changing frequently, making it difficult for customers to plan
13 energy consumption and the purchase of energy consuming appliances.

14 Although we recently approved the concept of a PSA, we are concerned about the PSA as
15 proposed in the Settlement Agreement. The benefits of this PSA are that over time, the utility's
16 earnings will be stabilized, thereby preserving its financial integrity and in the longer term, improve
17 the likelihood that the company will attract capital on reasonable terms, to the benefit of ratepayers.
18 Further, as part of the negotiations, the parties were able to agree on a lower overall revenue increase
19 because a PSA was to be implemented. AECC pointed out that if an adjustor remains in effect for
20 long enough, it becomes a credit, and therefore, the PSA should remain in effect for five years.¹⁴

21 The disadvantages are real and significant – from a customer standpoint, adjustors are
22 difficult to understand and they can cause annual price increases. From a regulatory standpoint, they
23 require significant Commission staff resources to properly monitor filings, costs, and compliance and
24 to respond to consumer inquiries and complaints. The most significant change that will occur with a
25 PSA is the shifting of the risk that fuel costs will increase above the base rates established in the
26 Settlement Agreement. Currently, if fuel costs or any other costs rise above the level embedded in
27

28 ¹⁴ Tr. p. 1249.

1 the existing rate structure, the company's shareholders feel the impact. Likewise, if the costs
2 decrease, the shareholders benefit. Under a PSA, the shareholders are insulated from the change in
3 costs, because now the ratepayers are obligated to pay the additional costs. Further, the testimony
4 was clear that costs are going to be increasing, not only because natural gas prices will increase, but
5 also because APS' "mix" of fuel will change as growth occurs.¹⁵ That mix will include an increasing
6 amount of natural gas to supply the new generation. When compared to APS' other fuel sources such
7 as nuclear or coal, natural gas is a substantially higher cost fuel. So here, the PSA will not only be
8 collecting additional revenues due to fuel price increases, but also increases due to growth that is met
9 with generation from a high cost fuel.¹⁶

10 Although the Settlement Agreement provides that APS will increase its demand side
11 management and renewables, and we agree that those resources are increasingly important, they will
12 not likely have a significant ameliorating cost impact in the near future. We disagree with the parties
13 that a 90/10 sharing is sufficient incentive for APS to continue to effectively hedge its natural gas
14 costs. Going from a 100 percent at-risk position to 10 percent at-risk almost seems like a "free pass,"
15 especially when a revenue increase is added. Although the Settlement Agreement provides that all
16 costs will be subject to review for prudence before they can be recovered, prudence reviews,
17 especially transactions in the wholesale market, can be difficult to conduct after the fact. Although
18 we have confidence in our Staff's ability to conduct prudence reviews, we do not believe they
19 provide as much incentive to APS on the front end to hedge costs as exists today without a PSA. The
20 band-width limit will help limit drastic increases, but ultimately, APS will be able to recover all the
21 costs from ratepayers.¹⁷

22 Accordingly, for these reasons, we believe that provisions of the PSA need to be modified to
23 protect the ratepayers. We agree that the use of an adjuster when fuel costs are volatile prevents a
24

25 ¹⁵As growth occurs, the per unit cost of fuel will increase. Tr. p. 1238. Currently, nuclear is 32 percent of sales and
26 represents 7.4 percent of the costs of generation; coal is 45 percent of sales and 29.7 percent of generation costs; natural
27 gas is 18 percent of sales and 47.4 percent of generation costs; and purchased power is 5 percent of sales and 15.5 percent
28 of generation costs. Tr. p. 1257. In five years, natural gas is expected to be 29-30 percent of sales. TR. p. 1258.

¹⁶ See discussion Tr. p. 1259, PSA will always be increasing.

¹⁷ Staff's late-filed exhibit S-35 filed December 14, 2004 in response to a request from Commissioner Mundell to
extrapolate the effects of the PSA over several years, contained an error and on March 9, 2005, Staff filed a corrected
exhibit.

1 utility's financial condition from deteriorating. We are less inclined, however, to adopt an adjustor as
2 a way to keep pace with load growth. Although APS' rebuttal testimony indicated that its fixed costs
3 would increase in relation to its load growth, we are concerned about the potential for single-issue
4 ratemaking and whether APS' fixed costs will increase in the same proportion as its fuel costs.
5 According to the late-filed exhibits, the majority of the increased fuel costs are caused by increased
6 load growth, rather than price volatility in fuel. In effect, the adjustor as designed provides annual
7 step increases in rates. We believe APS must have an incentive to file a rate case so that we can
8 determine the accuracy of its assertion about expenses. Therefore, we will adopt an adjustor that
9 collects or refunds the annual fuel costs that differ from the base year level. However, we will limit
10 the adjustor to 4 mil from the base level over the entire term of the PSA and will cap the balancing
11 account to an aggregate amount of \$100 million. Should the Company seek to recover or refund a
12 bank balance pursuant to Paragraph 19E of the Settlement Agreement, the timing and manner of
13 recovery or refund of that existing bank balance will be addressed at such time. In no event shall the
14 Company allow the bank balance to reach \$100 million prior to seeking recovery or refund.
15 Following a proceeding to recover or refund a bank balance between \$50 million and \$100 million,
16 the bank balance shall be reset to zero unless otherwise ordered by the Commission.

17 Further, we will limit the amount of "annual net fuel and purchased power costs" (as shown in
18 Staff Exhibit 23)¹⁸ that can be used to calculate the annual PSA to no more than \$776,200,000. Any
19 fuel or purchased power costs above that level will not be recovered from ratepayers. We believe
20 that this "cap" on fuel and purchased power costs will further encourage APS to manage its costs, and
21 will help to prevent large account balances from occurring in one year. Because the PSA actually
22 adjusts for growth, putting a "cap" on recovery of these costs will help insure that APS will file a rate
23 application when necessary.¹⁹ Since there is no moratorium on filing a rate case, APS can file a rate
24 case to reset base rates if it deems it necessary because that cap is reached. Further, although the
25 Settlement Agreement provides that the PSA will be in effect for 5 years, if APS files a rate case

26 ¹⁸ For example, under "Average Usage Scenario One", the line reads "Annual Net Fuel and Purchased Power Costs:
27 \$524,600,000."

28 ¹⁹ See S-35 filed March 9, 2005, Scenario 11A – even when the price of gas remains constant, the PSA adjustor increases,
because the adjustor uses total costs (not price) which reflects the growth which is being met by the higher priced fuel,
natural gas.

1 prior to the expiration of that 5 year term or if we find that APS has not complied with the terms of
2 the PSA, we believe that the Commission should be able to eliminate the PSA if appropriate.
3 Finally, we will not allow any fuel costs from 2005 that were incurred prior to the effective date of
4 this Decision to be included in the calculation of the PSA implemented in 2006. We believe that these
5 additional provisions to the PSA will help to lessen the detrimental impact to ratepayers of this
6 change to an adjustor mechanism.

7 Implementing an adjustor mechanism will have a significant impact upon both APS and its
8 customers. For many years now, in their monthly bills, APS customers have paid rates that reflect
9 the costs that APS is allowed to recover for providing that service. With the implementation of an
10 adjustor, those ratepayers will be obligated to pay additional amounts for service they received in the
11 previous year. This represents a major shift in responsibility for increased costs, from APS and its
12 shareholders to ratepayers. According to APS, such a shift is necessary for the company to preserve
13 its financial integrity.

14 Although the parties submitted a written statement describing the calculation of off-system
15 sales in response to a question from Commissioner Mundell, we are concerned that the method may
16 not capture the full margin on each sale.²⁰ Additionally, we want to make sure that off-system sales
17 are not being made below costs – Staff needs to study ways to insure that these off-system sales
18 margins are being determined accurately and that ratepayers are receiving the full 90 percent of the
19 benefits. Accordingly, we will direct Staff to establish a method that accurately reflects the
20 appropriate fuel costs and revenue for off-system sales, so that the full margin is known and properly
21 accounted for. Within three years of the effective date of this Decision, Staff shall commence a
22 procurement review of APS' fuel, purchased power, generating practices and off-system sales
23 practices.

24 In response to Commissioner Gleason's suggestion to set up a webpage explaining its bill,
25 APS indicated that it was planning to have a new bill format, and agreed to also set up a website to

26 ²⁰ For example, a wholesale contract may have an embedded cost of fuel built into the price of the energy that is different
27 from the cost of fuel use to generate the energy – if the "sales margin" is defined as the difference between the actual cost
28 of fuel and the revenue from the sale, the true sales margin will not be captured. We also take administrative notice of
FERC Docket No. PA04-11-000 and the FERC's December 16, 2004 Order Approving Audit Reports and Directing
Compliance Actions, specifically relating to treatment of off-system sales.

1 explain the bills. Because the implementation of an adjustor will be a major change in the way that
2 customers are billed, we believe that APS should also implement a customer education program
3 explaining how its PSA will work and we will order APS to maintain on its website information
4 explaining the billing format, rates, and charges, including up-to-date information about the PSA and
5 current gas costs. It is important that the customer education program be implemented in a timely
6 fashion, before this summer. APS needs to make its customers aware that with the implementation of
7 an adjustor, ratepayers will be obligated to pay additional amounts for service they received in the
8 previous year. It is essential, and only fair, that customers understand that their usage this summer
9 can have an effect on their electric bills the following year.

10 Because we are concerned about the impact of the PSA on low-income customers, the PSA
11 shall not apply to the bills of individuals who are enrolled in the Company's Energy Support
12 program. Finally, given our concerns and the modifications we require to the PSA, we will require
13 the parties to the Settlement Agreement to submit a PSA Plan of Administration that reflects the
14 determinations in this Decision, for our approval.

15 f. Depreciation

16 The Settlement Agreement adopts Staff's recommended service lives, and Appendix A to the
17 Settlement Agreement sets forth the remaining service lives, net salvage allowance, annual
18 depreciation rates, and reserve allocation for each category of APS depreciable property as agreed to
19 by the parties. The parties agree that the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") 143
20 will not be adopted for ratemaking purposes.

21 g. \$234 Million Write-Off

22 The Settlement Agreement provides that APS will not recover the \$234 million write-off
23 attributable to Decision No. 61973 in this case, nor shall APS seek to recover the write-off in any
24 subsequent proceeding. The ESP and large consumer witnesses testified that this provision was
25 critical to the development of flourishing retail markets and will help direct access service from being
26 undercut by future stranded costs claims.

27 h. Demand Side Management ("DSM")

28 Demand-side management ("DSM") is "the planning, implementation, and evaluation of

1 programs to shift peak load to off-peak hours, to reduce peak demand (kW), and to reduce energy
2 consumption (kWh) in a cost-effective manner."²¹

3 DSM is addressed in three areas of the Settlement Agreement: in the funding, programs,
4 plans and reporting provisions; in the study of rate design modifications; and in the competitive
5 procurement process.

6 Funding for DSM comes in both base rates (\$10 million per year) and through
7 implementation of an adjustor (average of \$6 million per year).²² DSM funding will be used for
8 "approved eligible DSM-related items," including "energy-efficiency DSM programs,"²³ a
9 performance incentive,²⁴ and low income bill assistance.²⁵ APS is obligated to spend \$13 million in
10 2005 on DSM projects.²⁶

11 Appendix B to the Settlement Agreement is a preliminary plan ("Preliminary Plan") for
12 eligible DSM-related items for 2005. The Preliminary Plan includes \$6.9 million for commercial,
13 industrial, and small business customer programs, including new construction, retrofitting existing
14 facilities, training and education, design assistance, and financial incentives; it includes \$6.2 million
15 for residential customers, including new construction and existing homes and HVAC, education,
16 training, expanded low income weatherization, and bill assistance; \$1.3 million for measurement,
17 evaluation, and research; and \$1.6 million for performance incentive.²⁷ Within 120 days of the
18 Commission's approval of the Preliminary Plan, APS will, with input and assistance from the
19 collaborative working group, submit a Final Plan for Commission approval.

20 In order to help the state's public and charter schools mitigate the effects of the rate increase,
21 the DSM Working Group should make every effort to target DSM programs to schools and to make
22 the implementation of DSM in schools a top priority.

23 The adjustor will collect DSM costs that are above the \$10 million annual level included in
24

25 ²¹ Direct testimony of Barbara Keene, February 3, 2004.

26 ²² APS will spend at least \$48 million during calendar years 2005-2007.

27 ²³ "Energy-efficient DSM" is defined as "the planning, implementation and evaluation of programs that reduce the use of electricity by means of energy-efficiency products, services, or practices." Settlement Agreement par. 40.

28 ²⁴ Id. par. 45.

²⁵ Id. par. 42.

²⁶ Tr. p. 969.

²⁷ APS' share of DSM net economic benefits, capped at 10 percent of total DSM expenditures.

1 base rates. The adjustor rate will initially be set at zero, and will be adjusted yearly on March 1,
2 based upon the account balance and the appropriate kWh or kW charge. The DSM adjustor will
3 apply to both standard offer and direct access customers.

4 The Settlement Agreement does not provide for the recovery of net lost revenues. The
5 Settlement Agreement provides that if during 2005 through 2007, APS does not spend at least \$30
6 million of the base rate allowance for approved and eligible DSM-related items; the unspent amount
7 will be credited to the account balance for the DSM adjustor.

8 On residential customers' bills, the DSM adjustor will be combined with the EPS adjustor and
9 be called an "Environmental Benefits Surcharge."²⁸ As part of its tariff compliance filing, within 60
10 days of this Decision, APS must file a Plan of Administration for Staff review and approval.

11 Pursuant to the Settlement Agreement, APS is required to "implement and maintain a
12 collaborative DSM working group to solicit and facilitate stakeholder input, advise APS on program
13 implementation, develop future DSM programs, and review DSM program performance."²⁹ The
14 working group will review the plans, but APS is responsible for demonstrating appropriateness of its
15 programs to the Commission. APS is required to conduct a study to review and evaluate whether
16 large customers should be allowed to self-direct DSM investments and file the study within one year.
17 APS is also required to study rate designs that encourage energy efficiency, discourage wasteful and
18 uneconomic use of energy, and reduce peak demand. The plan for the study and analysis of rate
19 design modifications must be presented to the collaborative DSM working group within 90 days, and
20 APS must submit to the Commission the final results as part of its next rate case, or within 15 months
21 of this Decision, whichever is first. APS is required to develop and propose appropriate rate design
22 modifications. Additionally, APS is required to file mid-year and end-year reports on each DSM
23 program. All DSM year-end reports filed at the Commission by APS must be certified by an Officer
24 of the Company.

25 Pursuant to the Settlement Agreement, APS is to invite DSM resources to participate in its
26 RFP and other competitive solicitations, and must evaluate them in a consistent and comparable
27

28 ²⁸ Settlement Agreement par. 50.

²⁹ Id. par. 54.

1 manner.

2 SWEEP supports the DSM provisions in the Settlement Agreement. Although it originally
3 recommended that the Commission should substantially increase energy efficiency by setting target
4 goals of 7 percent of total energy resources needed to meet retail load in 2010 from energy efficiency
5 and 17 percent in 2020, it agreed that the Settlement Agreement's requirement of DSM funding is
6 reasonable and justified given the cost-effective benefits that will be achieved. SWEEP believes that
7 the level of funding in the Settlement Agreement is a valuable and meaningful step towards
8 encouraging and supporting energy efficiency for APS customers, especially since the Commission
9 can approve additional DSM program funding through the adjustment mechanism.

10 In response to questioning from Commissioner Spitzer, the witness for SWEEP testified that
11 DSM is the most efficient way to mitigate market and fuel price increases and it reduces customer
12 vulnerability to price volatility, by reducing the need for new power plant construction and new
13 transmission lines.³⁰ Even customers who do not participate in the DSM programs will benefit, both
14 from an economic perspective as well as from the environmental and health standpoint.³¹ The
15 Preliminary DSM Plan attached as Exhibit B to the Settlement Agreement is a good start towards
16 developing cost-effective DSM programs. However, we are concerned that our approval of the
17 Settlement Agreement and Exhibit B may result in stakeholders focusing too narrowly when
18 attempting to comply with the DSM goals of this Order. Particularly, we note that there are no
19 demand response programs included in Exhibit B. Given the response by APS' customers to last
20 summer's outage as discussed by Commissioner Hatch-Miller,³² it is clear that when proper signals
21 are given, customers will respond by reducing their demand.

22 We also think it is clear that the traditional demand response programs that define "off-peak"
23 hours as between 9:00 p.m. to 9:00 a.m. are ineffective in creating an incentive to residential
24 ratepayers to shift their electricity consumption to "off peak" hours. Common sense indicates that a
25 substantial number of ratepayers cannot or are not able to take advantage of such programs as 9:00
26 p.m. is an unrealistic time to commence the "off peak" period because most ratepayers are either

27 ³⁰ Tr. p. 877.

28 ³¹ Tr. p. 930.

³² See discussion Tr. pp. 1384-1394.

1 asleep or preparing to sleep at that time.³³ Further, the start time begins many hours after the actual
2 peak has subsided. Finally, the inconvenience of a 9:00 p.m. start time assures that the demand
3 response to "off peak" hours and programs is miscalculated. Therefore, in an effort to expedite APS'
4 addressing demand response programs, we will order APS to file additional time-of-use programs
5 that are similar to the Time Advantage and Combined Advantage Plans with different peak
6 schedule(s) and tariff(s) options, within six months of the effective date of this Decision.

7 We believe that it would be beneficial, perhaps in conjunction with the rate design time-of-use
8 study and the use of "advanced" or "smart" meters, to evaluate and implement programs designed to
9 reduce APS' summer peak demand. Accordingly, we will encourage submission of such DSM
10 programs.

11 i. Environmental Portfolio Standard and other Renewables Programs

12 The Settlement Agreement addresses renewable energy in three areas: a special renewable
13 energy solicitation; the environmental portfolio standard ("EPS") and in the competitive procurement
14 of power.

15 The Settlement Agreement requires APS to issue a special RFP in 2005 seeking at least 100
16 MW and at least 250,000 MWh per year of renewable energy resources including solar,
17 biomass/biogas, wind, small hydro (under 10 MW), hydrogen (other than from natural gas) or
18 geothermal for delivery beginning in 2006. In order to take advantage of any available federal tax
19 credits for renewable energy production, APS should issue the 100 MW RFP no later than May 15,
20 2005. APS also will seek to acquire at least ten percent of its annual incremental peak capacity needs
21 from renewable resources. Among other requirements, the renewable resources must be no more
22 costly than 125 percent of the reasonably estimated market price of conventional resource alternatives
23 and APS can acquire out-of-state resources to meet the goal if sufficient in-state qualified bids are not
24 received. However, if APS determines that it cannot meet this requirement through in-state
25 resources, it must bring its proposal to purchase out-of-state resources to Staff and obtain
26 Commission approval before making the out-of-state purchase.

27
28 ³³ We do not need a study, workshop or to evaluate the proposed test demand programs to convince us regarding
residential demand programs in this matter.

1 The Settlement Agreement also provides that renewable resources acquired through the
2 special RFP or future solicitations shall be subject to the Commission's customary prudence review.
3 And while the Settlement Agreement further stipulates that a renewable resource purchase shall not
4 be found imprudent solely because the cost of the renewable resource exceeds market price, we
5 stipulate conversely that a renewable resource purchase shall not be rendered prudent solely by virtue
6 of the resource's cost being below 125 percent of market price.

7 The special RFP does not displace APS' requirements under the EPS. APS will continue to
8 collect \$6 million annually in base rates and the existing EPS surcharge, which provided \$6.5 million
9 during the test year, will be converted to an adjustment mechanism, which will allow for
10 Commission-approved changes to APS' EPS funding.

11 The Settlement Agreement does not alter the existing EPS or the current level of funding, but
12 it changes the EPS surcharge into an adjustor so that the Commission has the flexibility to change
13 funding levels and rates in the future. APS' current rates and surcharge total \$12.5 million and
14 pursuant to the Settlement Agreement, \$6 million of this amount will be recovered in base rates and
15 \$6.5 million in the EPS adjustor.

16 Under the Settlement Agreement, APS will allow and encourage all renewable resources to
17 participate in its competitive power procurement.

18 In response to a request from Commissioner Spitzer, several parties filed late-filed exhibits
19 concerning the recently enacted American Jobs Creation Act of 2004. According to APS, the Act
20 provides for a domestic production deduction for its generation activities, and also extends renewable
21 electricity production credits through 2005 and expands the types of renewable resources eligible for
22 the credits.³⁴ In its December 10, 2004 response, WRA stated that "renewable energy appears to be
23 at a disadvantage relative to gas-fired generation because the tax burden tends to fall more heavily on
24 capital intensive projects such as renewable energy generation. Therefore, such tax burden
25 differentials may add further support for the preference for renewable energy in the settlement
26 agreement and for production tax credits as means to 'level the playing field' between gas-fired
27

28 ³⁴ Previously, only wind, closed-loop biomass and poultry waste were included, and now open-loop biomass, geothermal energy, solar energy, small irrigation power, and municipal solid waste are included as qualified energy resources. ---

1 resources and renewable energy.”

2 j. Competitive Procurement of Power

3 The Settlement Agreement provides that APS will issue an RFP or other competitive
4 solicitation(s) in 2005 seeking long-term resources of not less than 1000 MW for 2007 and beyond.
5 “Long-term” resource is defined as acquisition of a generating facility or an interest in one, or any
6 PPA of 5 years or longer. No APS affiliate will participate in this RFP/solicitation, and in the future
7 will not participate unless an independent monitor is appointed. Further, APS will not self-build any
8 facility with an in-service date prior to January 1, 2015, unless expressly authorized by the
9 Commission. As defined in the Settlement Agreement, “self-build” does not include the acquisition
10 of a generating unit or interest in one from a non-affiliated merchant or utility generator, the
11 acquisition of temporary generation needed for system reliability, distributed generation of less than
12 50 MW per location, renewable resources, or the up-rating of APS generation.

13 We generally agree that the self-build moratorium proposed in the Agreement is useful for
14 addressing the potentially anti-competitive effects that may be associated with rate-basing the PWEC
15 assets. However, to fully realize the benefits of the moratorium for that purpose, the moratorium
16 should apply to the acquisition of a generating unit or interest in one from any merchant or utility
17 generator, as well as to building new units. Accordingly, we will modify the definition of “self-
18 build” to include the acquisition of a generating unit or interest in a generating unit from any
19 merchant or utility generator. Consistent with the definition in the Settlement Agreement, “self-
20 build” will not include the acquisition of temporary generation needed for system reliability,
21 distributed generation of less than fifty MW per location, renewable resources, or up-rating of APS
22 generation, which up-rating shall not include the installation of new units.

23 Similarly, we will require APS to obtain the Commission’s expressed approval for APS’
24 acquisition of any generating facility or interest in a generating facility pursuant to a RFP or other
25 competitive solicitation³⁵ issued before January 1, 2015. Our determination herein should not be
26 construed as signaling in any manner the ultimate regulatory treatment that can or will be accorded to

27 ³⁵ Competitive solicitation includes a RFP issued pursuant to Paragraph 78 of the Settlement Agreement or any
28 solicitation issued by APS in using its Secondary Procurement Protocol pursuant to Paragraph 80 of the Settlement
Agreement.

1 any generating facility or interest in any generating facility ultimately acquired by APS. APS will
2 continue to use its Secondary Procurement Protocol except as modified by the Settlement Agreement
3 or by Commission decision. The Commission's Staff will schedule workshops on resource planning,
4 focusing on developing needed infrastructure and a flexible, timely, and fair competitive procurement
5 process. As discussed above, the rate basing of PWEC assets, at a discount, should not be construed
6 as an abandonment of competition by this Commission. The industry-wide question, "how will new
7 generation be built and by whom?", is particularly trenchant in Arizona due to high forecast growth
8 in customer load. The self-build moratorium agreed to by APS is consistent with the Commission's
9 support for competitive wholesale electricity markets.

10 The workshops conducted by Staff on the development of needed infrastructure shall include
11 consideration of the feasibility and implementation of an expanded use of utility-scale solar electric
12 generation integrated with existing coal fired operations. APS' aging coal fired plants face an
13 increasingly emissions regulated future which may require sizeable investments to improve emissions
14 control performance.

15 By integrating solar generation with the existing generation and transmission infrastructure at
16 coal fired facilities, it may be possible to create synergies that take advantage of existing site
17 infrastructure to lower the cost of building and operating solar electric generation, while reducing the
18 environmental impact of coal fired generation. Generation from a solar electric project will add fuel-
19 free, net-plant energy output resulting in environmental benefits and lower energy specific water
20 usage. A long-term benefit of such a strategy would be that after all life extension measures are
21 exhausted for the fueled power complexes, there will be many decades of useful life remaining in the
22 transmission assets serving these sites. These valuable assets could be utilized by emission and water
23 free solar generation built incrementally over the next decades in the expansive buffer zone property
24 around many of the existing coal plants.

25 **k. Regulatory Issues**

26 In the Settlement Agreement, the parties acknowledge that APS has the obligation to plan for
27 and serve all customers in its certificated service area and to recognize through its planning, the
28 existence of any Commission direct access program and the potential for future direct access

1 customers. Any change in retail access as well as the resale by APS and other Affected Utilities of
2 Revenue Cycle Services to ESPs will be addressed through the Electric Competition Advisory Group
3 ("ECAG") or similar process. The parties acknowledge that APS may join a FERC-approved
4 Regional Transmission Organization ("RTO") or entity and may participate in those activities
5 without further order or authorization from the Commission.

6 l. Competition Rules Compliance Charge ("CRCC")

7 Included in the total test year revenue requirement is approximately \$8 million for the
8 Competition Rules Compliance Charge. APS will recover \$47.7 million plus interest through a
9 CRCC of \$0.000338/kWh over a collection period of 5 years. When that amount is collected, the
10 CRCC will immediately terminate, and if the amount is under or over recovered, then APS must file
11 an application for the appropriate remedy.

12 m. Low Income Programs

13 APS will increase funding for marketing its E-3 and E-4 tariffs to a total of \$150,000 as set
14 forth in the Settlement Agreement. The parties' intent is to insulate eligible low income customers
15 from the effects of the rate increase resulting from the Settlement Agreement. On December 17,
16 2004, the ACAA filed a response to Commissioner Mayes' question about automatic enrollment in
17 utility discount programs, indicating that they have initiated a discussion with the Arizona
18 Department of Economic Security ("DES") to facilitate the automatic enrollment in utility discount
19 programs, as well as other agency managed programs. ACAA is in the process of adding the utility
20 discount application forms to its website, which will allow the form to be sent electronically to the
21 appropriate entity for processing. Concerning marketing efforts, ACAA stated that it engages in
22 various outreach efforts throughout the state, providing information about the E-3 discount program
23 available through APS. ACAA indicated that DES is currently charged with the official marketing of
24 the program, but there is currently no affirmative marketing of the program "as their resources are
25 severely limited." Also in response to Commissioner Mayes' request, APS filed information
26 concerning its low income programs. APS stated that it has renewed its conversations with DES and
27 ACAA, requesting feedback on increasing participation through automated signup for the E-3 and E-
28 4 programs. Both agencies expressed interest and APS states that it will continue to work with both

1 agencies to determine the efficiency and practicality of such a streamlined approach.

2 The Commission believes that APS should work to make its low-income assistance programs
3 widely available, including to Native Americans living inside the Company's service territory.
4 Within six months of the effective date of this Order, APS shall develop an outreach plan that will
5 enable it to better inform the state's Tribes about the Company's low-income assistance programs.
6 The plan should be filed with the Commission and made available to Tribal authorities within APS'
7 service territory.

8 n. Returning Customer Direct Access Charge ("RCDAC")

9 The Settlement Agreement provides that APS can recover from Direct Access customers the
10 additional cost that would otherwise be imposed on other Standard Offer customers if and when the
11 former return to Standard Offer from their competitive suppliers. The RCDAC shall not last longer
12 than 12 months for any individual customer. The charge will apply only to individual customers or
13 aggregated groups of 3 MW or greater who do not provide APS with one year's advance notice of
14 intent to return to Standard Offer service. APS will file a Plan of Administration as part of its tariff
15 compliance filing.

16 o. Service Schedule Changes

17 The Settlement Agreement adopts several of APS' proposed changes to service schedules,
18 including Schedule 3, but with the retention of the 1,000 foot construction allowance for individual
19 residential customers and also with any individual residential advances of costs being refundable.
20 Several APS customers made public comment about the line extension policy and how it has not been
21 modified in a long time. We will direct Staff to work with APS to review its line extension policy
22 and determine whether the construction allowance should be modified.

23 p. Nuclear Decommissioning

24 The decommissioning costs as recommended by APS are adopted as set forth in Appendix I to
25 the Settlement Agreement.

26 q. Transmission Cost Adjustor ("TCA")

27 The Settlement Agreement establishes a transmission cost adjustor ("TCA") to ensure that
28 any potential direct access customers pay the same for transmission as Standard Offer customers.

1 The TCA is limited to recovery of costs associated with changes in APS' open access transmission
 2 tariff ("OATT") or equivalent tariff. The TCA goes into effect when the transmission component of
 3 retail rates exceeds the test year base amount of \$0.00476³⁶ per kWh by 5 percent and APS obtains
 4 Commission approval of a TCA rate.

5 r. Distributed Generation

6 Generally, distributed generation is small-scale power generation units strategically located
 7 near customers and load centers. According to the ACA/DEAA, the benefits of distributed energy
 8 systems include: greater grid reliability; increased grid stability (voltage support along transmission
 9 lines); increased system efficiency (reduction in transmission line losses); increased efficiency;
 10 flexibility; decreased pressure on natural gas (demand and cost); leverage of resources; and
 11 sustainable installations.

12 The Settlement Agreement provides that Staff shall schedule workshops to consider
 13 outstanding issues affecting distributed generation and shall refer to the results of the prior distributed
 14 generation workshops for issues to study.

15 ACA/DEAA presented its objectives at hearing as follows: a DG workshop with strong Staff
 16 leadership; clear goals, ground rules, milestones, and deadlines; participants with authority;
 17 continuing reports to ACC and management; and a process to bring contested issues to the
 18 Commission for resolution. None of the proponents of the Settlement Agreement oppose
 19 Commission adoption of these objectives.

20 In its post-hearing brief, ACA/DEAA listed the following guidelines as "overriding criteria":
 21 1) rates must be fair; 2) rates should be designed to send as efficient as possible pricing signals to
 22 consumers; 3) impediments to customer choices, such as unnecessarily difficult and expensive
 23 interconnection to the grid, should be eliminated to the maximum extent possible; 4) all generators
 24 should be treated fairly – large and small; and 5) proposals, if implemented, should not interfere with
 25 the Commission's public policy goals. ACA/DEAA made 3 recommendations: 1) Rate Design – the
 26 Commission should adopt an experimental rate for partial requirement customers. The proposal
 27

28 ³⁶ Paragraph 106 of the Settlement Agreement contains a typo; the amount "\$0.000476" should actually be "\$0.00476,"
 Tr. p. 1168.

1 would mimic SRP's E-32 rate, which includes time of day rates and summer/winter rates.
2 ACA/DEAA proposed to limit participation to 50 MWs of new customer load each year for 5 years –
3 both generation and supplemental load. It appears that this is the first alternative rate schedule that
4 ACA/DEAA has proposed, and no party has had an opportunity to evaluate and comment on the
5 proposal. Accordingly, we decline to adopt the proposal in this docket, but we believe that this
6 proposal may be a good starting point for discussion in the DG workshop.

7 ACA/DEAA further recommended that the Texas standard is best suited for application to the
8 APS system and that the provisions of California rule 21 would serve as a second choice for DG
9 standards in Arizona. ACA/DEAA also recommended that the Commission consider a program to
10 install self generation to reduce the electricity on the power grid. We believe that both of these
11 recommendations should also be discussed and developed during the course of the workshop.

12 The proponents of the Settlement Agreement recommend that specific issues concerning DG
13 should be addressed in workshops devoted to distributed generation. Paragraphs 108 and 109 direct
14 Staff to schedule workshops to address outstanding DG issues. They believe that such a process
15 would use the work done in previous workshops and would also address the technical aspects of
16 connecting distributed generation in a way that would apply to all regulated utilities in Arizona. To
17 be successful, the process would require a strict timetable for producing recommendations for the
18 Commission's consideration. The proponents argue that Schedule E-32 should not be redesigned to
19 meet the specialized needs of partial requirements service, but that the rate design for partial
20 requirements service should be addressed in the workshop. Approximately 95,000 full requirement
21 customers receive service under Schedule E-32, and according to the proponents, it is an integral part
22 of the Settlement Agreement. The proponents believe that ACA/DEAA's proposal to put the rate
23 increase in the energy portion would create a massive subsidy from higher load factor customers to
24 lower load factor customers. The demand related charges are necessary for pricing the capacity
25 related costs of the APS system for the full requirement customers. The proponents argue that DG
26 requires partial requirement service – which is a very specialized product that includes maintenance
27 power, standby power, and supplemental power – and it should have its own rate, which can be
28 addressed in the proposed DG workshop.

1 We agree with ACA/DEAA that DG can have significant benefits to APS and to its ratepayers
2 and we want to encourage the growth of DG that can provide those benefits. Additionally, we find
3 some of the suggestions made in ACA/DEAA's post hearing brief persuasive. However, our decision
4 is rooted in the record made in this case, and those suggestions were not fully delineated, nor
5 subjected to cross examination at the Hearing. At this point, we agree with the participants that the
6 E-32 schedule should not be modified to accommodate the particular needs associated with DG.
7 Therefore, we believe that the parties should address the issue of an appropriate rate schedule for DG
8 during the workshop process, and direct the parties to develop a schedule that is designed particularly
9 for DG customers. Further, we direct the parties to begin the process by evaluating the three
10 recommendations made by ACA/DEAA in its post hearing brief.

11 s. Bark Beetle Remediation

12 APS is authorized to defer for later recovery the reasonable and prudent direct costs of bark
13 beetle remediation that exceed the test year levels of tree and brush control. In the next rate case, the
14 Commission will determine the reasonableness, prudence, and allocation of the costs, and will
15 determine the appropriate amortization period.

16 t. Rate Design

17 Attached to the Settlement Agreement is Appendix J, which sets forth the rates adopted in the
18 Settlement Agreement. The rates are designed to permit APS to recover an additional \$67.5 million
19 in base revenues, including an additional 3.94 percent for the residential rate class and a 3.57 percent
20 increase for the general service rate class. The rates were designed to move toward costs and remove
21 subsidizations, thereby promoting equity among customers. The base rates will also permit cost-
22 based unbundling of distribution and revenue cycle services, including metering, and meter reading
23 and billing. The parties believe that this will give appropriate price signals necessary for shopping.
24 APS will continue on-peak and off-peak rates for winter billing for all residential time-of-use
25 customers under Schedules ET-1 and ECT-1R. Within 180 days APS will submit a study to Staff
26 that examines other ways APS can implement more flexibility in changing APS' on- and off-peak
27 time periods and other time-of-use characteristics, making those periods more reflective of actual
28 system peak time periods. APS shall also include in the aforementioned study a cost-benefit analysis

1 of Surepay, APS' automatic payment program. The Company is to examine the cost effectiveness of
2 the program and to explore the possibility of offering a discount to those customer who participate in
3 Surepay. The Settlement Agreement adopts APS' proposed experimental time-of-use periods for ET-
4 1 and ECT-1R. For general service customers, the existing on-peak time periods will remain the
5 same and the summer rate period will begin in May and conclude in October. The general service
6 rate schedules will also permit cost-based unbundling of generation and revenue cycle services and
7 will be differentiated by voltage levels. An additional primary service discount of \$2.74/kW for
8 military base customers served directly from APS substations will be adopted. The Settlement
9 Agreement modifies Schedule E-32 in order to simplify the design, make it more cost-based, and to
10 smooth out the rate impact across customers of varying sizes within the rate schedule. Changes
11 include the addition of an energy block for customers with loads under 20 kW and an additional
12 demand billing block for customers with loads greater than 100 kW. A time-of-use option will also
13 be available to E-32 customers. Testimony was offered at the hearing that there was an inadvertent
14 omission in Appendix J to the Settlement Agreement for Rate E-32-TOU in that the delivery-related
15 demand charge for Rate E-32-TOU should have been reduced after the first 100 kW of demand for
16 residual off-peak demand³⁷ and that the initial rate block for residual off-peak delivery should be
17 applied only to the first 100kW of combined on-peak and residual off-peak demand. We will,
18 therefore, direct APS to modify Rate E-32-TOU in accordance with these changes in its compliance
19 filings. As discussed above, ACA/DEAA objected to the company's E-32 schedule. One of
20 ACA/DEAA's concern was the almost doubling of the demand charge. The Commission has open
21 dockets involving APS' metering and bill estimation procedures, including the estimation of demand.
22 Although we are not resolving those issues in this rate case, we are concerned that APS properly
23 meter, read meters and bill its customers timely and accurately.³⁸ It is imperative, especially given

24 ³⁷ Instead of remaining at the initial level of \$7.722 per kW-month, after the first 100 kW of demand, the unbundled
25 residual off-peak demand charge for delivery at Secondary voltage will be reduced to \$3.497; after the first 100kW of
26 demand, the unbundled residual off-peak demand charge for delivery at Primary voltage will be reduced to \$2.877, with
both of these changes incorporated into the bundled rate as well.

27 ³⁸ Also, we note that apparently APS is deleting a bill estimation procedure for EC-1 and ECT-1R. It is not clear whether
28 these are the tariffs that Staff has alleged APS has not been following, but nothing in this Decision will affect our ability
to make findings in Docket Nos. E-01345A-04-0657, et al. or impose any appropriate fines, sanctions, or remedies in
those dockets.

1 the increase in the demand charge, that APS reduce the instances where it estimates demand.

2 In a response (dated August 18, 2004) to a question from Commissioner Mundell regarding
3 the break-over points for tiered rates, the parties to the Settlement Agreement indicated that rate E-12
4 has the most customers. The response also stated that the average use by a customer on rate E-12 is
5 770 kWh per month. Rate E-12 has three tiers with break-over points at 400 kWh per month and 800
6 kWh per month. Paragraph 57 of the Settlement Agreement requires APS to conduct a rate design
7 study analyzing rate design modifications to promote energy efficiency, conservation, and reduce
8 peak demand. As part of the study, we will require that one of the rate design modifications that APS
9 shall investigate is to lower the first break-over point in rate E-12 to 350 kWh per month and lower
10 the second break-over point to 750 kWh per month. In addition, the charge (rate) per kWh in the first
11 tier (less than 350 kWh per month) should be lowered, while the rate for the third tier (over 750 kWh
12 per month) should be raised. We will require that APS propose this type of rate design, or something
13 very similar, for rate E-12 in its next rate case. We believe this type rate design, coupled with the
14 DSM measures outlined in this Order, will encourage customers, especially high-use customers, to
15 conserve energy (thereby lowering overall demand) and/or move to time-of-use rates (thereby
16 lowering peak demand). If APS or any party to the next APS rate case believes this type rate design
17 would be detrimental to APS and/or its customers, that party shall provide a detailed explanation and
18 examples as to how and why this type rate design would be detrimental.

19 Several schedules are "frozen" and APS will provide notice approved by Staff to those
20 customers that those rates will be eliminated in APS' next rate case. Such notice will be provided at
21 the conclusion of this docket and at the time that APS files its next rate case.

22 **u. Litigation and other issues**

23 The Settlement Agreement provides that APS will dismiss with prejudice all appeals of
24 Decision No. 65154, the Track A Order, and APS and its affiliates will dismiss litigation related to
25 Decision Nos. 65154 and 61973 and/or any alleged breach of contract, and APS and its affiliates shall
26 forgo any claim that APS, PWEC, Pinnacle West Capital Corporation or any of APS' affiliates were
27 harmed by Decision No. 65154, and the Preliminary Inquiry ordered in Decision No. 65796 shall be
28 concluded with no further action by the Commission, once the Settlement Agreement is approved in

1 accordance with Section XXI of the Settlement Agreement by a Commission Decision that is final
2 and no longer subject to judicial review.

3 The Commission is also concerned that service reliability on rural Tribal lands has become
4 degraded. Therefore, within six months of the effective date of this Order, APS should compile its
5 SAIFI, CAIDI and SAIDI numbers for all Tribal territories it serves and provide to the Commission a
6 report on proposed options for improving reliability in these areas. Moreover, APS shall participate
7 in any future dockets related to enhancing reliability statewide.

8 v. Summary

9 This Settlement Agreement resolves numerous significant, complex, and conflicting issues
10 affecting many parties with very different perspectives and interests. As with every settlement, the
11 give and take nature of negotiations ends up with a product that no one party initially proposed. The
12 key question when deciding whether to approve such a settlement is whether the end result resolves
13 the important issues fairly and reasonably when taken together as a whole, and in such a way that will
14 promote the public interest. We believe that the Settlement Agreement reached by these 22 parties,
15 with the modifications that we make herein, reaches such a result. Our agreement to rate base the
16 PWEC assets does not mean that we are retreating from our commitment to encourage the
17 development of competition, and we expect APS and its affiliates to fully comply with all the pro-
18 competition requirements in the Settlement Agreement and other Commission decisions and rules.
19 Additionally, our adoption of a PSA will be a significant change for APS customers, and we expect
20 APS to educate and inform its customers about all aspects of that adjustor charge in a way that will
21 minimize confusion and misunderstandings. We also expect APS to have the required information
22 posted to its website and its customer education program up and running before June 1, 2005, in order
23 to allow customers the opportunity to implement their own conservation measures. Finally, we want
24 to make it clear to APS that our adoption of a PSA does not relieve it of its obligation to effectively
25 and efficiently manage its fuel costs, and that we will closely monitor APS' performance.

26 * * * * *

27 Having considered the entire record herein and being fully advised in the premises, the
28 Commission finds, concludes, and orders that:

IV. FINDINGS OF FACT

1. APS is a public service corporation principally engaged in furnishing electricity in the State of Arizona. APS provides either retail or wholesale electric service to substantially all of Arizona, with the major exceptions of the Tucson metropolitan area and about one-half of the Phoenix metropolitan area. APS also generates, sells and delivers electricity to wholesale customers in the western United States.

2. On June 27, 2003, APS filed with the Commission an application for a \$175.1 million rate increase and for approval of a purchased power contract.

3. Notice of the application was provided in accordance with the law.

4. Intervention was granted to AECC, FEA, Kroger, RUCO, AUIA, Phelps Dodge, IBEW, ACA/DEAA, Panda, AWC, SWG, WRA, CNE, SEL, DVEP, UES, ACAA, Alliance, Wickenburg, AriSEIA, AARP, SWEEP, PPL Sundance, PPL Southwest, SWPG, Mesquite, and Bowie.

5. By Procedural Order issued August 15, 2003, the hearing was set to commence on April 7, 2004, and procedural dates were established for the filing of testimony and evidence.

6. On February 6, 2004, APS filed a Motion to Amend the Rate Case Procedural Schedule, and a procedural conference was held on February 18, 2004 to discuss the Motion.

7. By Amended Rate Case Procedural Order issued on February 20, 2004, the hearing date was rescheduled for May 25, 2004 and other procedural dates were modified.

8. On April 6, 2004, Staff filed a Motion to Amend the Procedural Schedule and on April 8, 2004, Staff filed a Memorandum indicating that representatives of APS had contacted Staff about the possibility of conducting settlement negotiations.

9. A public comment hearing was held on April 7, 2004.

10. On April 13, 2004, APS filed its Response to Staff's Motion and Staff Notice of Settlement Negotiations and requested a temporary suspension of the procedural schedule in order for settlement discussions to take place.

11. Pursuant to Procedural Orders issued April 7 and 12, 2004, a procedural conference to discuss Staff's Motion was held on April 15, 2004. By Procedural Order issued April 16, 2004, new

1 procedural dates were established and another procedural conference was scheduled for April 28,
2 2004.

3 12. The April 28, 2004 procedural conference was held as scheduled and by Procedural
4 Order issued April 29, 2004, the procedural schedule was stayed and another procedural conference
5 was scheduled for May 26, 2004.

6 13. Pursuant to procedural conferences held on May 26 and June 14, 2004, and Procedural
7 Orders issued on May 26, June 18, and July 20, 2004, the stay was extended in order to allow the
8 parties to discuss settlement.

9 14. At the August 18, 2004 Procedural Conference, the parties announced that they had
10 reached a settlement, and the Settlement Agreement was docketed on that date.

11 15. On August 20, 2004, an Amended Rate Case Procedural Order was issued setting the
12 hearing on the Settlement Agreement to commence on November 8, 2004.

13 16. The hearing was held as scheduled on November 8, 9, 10, 29, 30 and December 1, 2,
14 and 3, 2004. Public comment was taken and testimony from the proponents of the Settlement
15 Agreement was presented in panel format, and testimony from the ACA/DEAA was also presented in
16 a panel format.

17 17. The Test Year ending 2002 Plant in Service was \$4,876,901,000, excluding
18 transmission plant, and including the PWEC assets as of December 31, 2004.

19 18. APS' FVRB is \$5,054,426,000 and a 5.92 fair value rate of return is appropriate.

20 19. It is just and reasonable to authorize a total annual revenue increase in the amount of
21 \$75,500,000, consisting of an increase in base rates of approximately 3.77 percent or \$67.6 million,
22 and an increase in the CRCC surcharge of approximately .44 percent, which will collect \$7.9 million.

23 20. A Power Supply Adjustor as set forth in the Settlement Agreement and as modified
24 herein, is in the public interest.

25 21. APS is authorized to acquire the PWEC generation assets and rate base those assets at
26 a value of \$700 million as of December 31, 2004, under the terms and conditions as set forth in the
27 Settlement Agreement and herein.

28 22. The Settlement Agreement will allow APS the opportunity to earn a reasonable rate of

1 return on its investment, will provide revenues sufficient for the Company to provide efficient and
2 reliable service, and will allow for continued development of electric competition in Arizona.

3 23. APS shall implement a customer education program explaining how its PSA will work
4 and shall maintain on its website information explaining the billing format, rates, and charges,
5 including up-to-date information about the PSA and current gas costs. APS shall submit its plan to
6 implement its customer education program within 30 days of the effective date of this Decision to the
7 Director of the Utilities Division for review and Staff shall keep the Commission apprised of the
8 consumer education program. Furthermore, APS shall post the required information on its website
9 within 30 days of the effective date of this Decision.

10 24. The parties to the Settlement Agreement shall submit a PSA Plan of Administration
11 that reflects the determinations in this Decision for Commission approval within 60 days of the
12 effective date of this Decision.

13 25. The depreciation rates and the costs for nuclear decommissioning as set forth in the
14 Settlement Agreement are reasonable and appropriate.

15 26. Testimony was offered at the hearing that there was an inadvertent omission in
16 Appendix J to the Settlement Agreement for Rate E-32-TOU in that the delivery-related demand
17 charge for Rate E-032-TOU should have been reduced after the first 100 kW of demand for residual
18 off-peak demand and that the initial rate block for residual off-peak delivery should be applied only
19 to the first 100 kW of combined on-peak and residual off-peak demand. We will, therefore, direct
20 APS to modify Rate E-32-TOU in accordance with these changes in its compliance filings.

21 27. We direct the parties to begin the DG workshop process by evaluating the three
22 recommendations made by ACA/DEAA in its post hearing brief.

23 28. In its study to be filed within 180 days of the effective date of this Decision
24 concerning flexibility of on- and off-peak time periods and other time-of-use characteristics, APS
25 shall also include a cost-benefit analysis of Surepay, APS' automatic payment program. The
26 Company shall examine the cost effectiveness of the program and explore the possibility of offering a
27 discount to those customers who participate in Surepay.

28 29. APS shall file additional time-of-use programs that are similar to the Time Advantage

1 and Combined Advantage Plans with different peak schedule(s) and tariff(s) options, within six
2 months of the effective date of this Decision.

3 30. In a response (dated August 18, 2004) to a question from Commissioner Mundell
4 regarding the break-over points for tiered rates, the parties to the Settlement Agreement indicated that
5 rate E-12 has the most customers. The response also stated that the average use by a customer on rate
6 E-12 is 770 kWh per month. Rate E-12 has three tiers with break-over points at 400 kWh per month
7 and 800 kWh per month. Paragraph 57 of the Settlement Agreement requires APS to conduct a rate
8 design study analyzing rate design modifications to promote energy efficiency, conservation, and
9 reduce peak demand. As part of the study, we will require that one of the rate design modifications
10 that APS shall investigate is to lower the first break-over point in rate E-12 to 350 kWh per month
11 and lower the second break-over point to 750 kWh per month. In addition, the charge (rate) per kWh
12 in the first tier (less than 350 kWh per month) should be lowered, while the rate for the third tier
13 (over 750 kWh per month) should be raised. We will require that APS propose this type of rate
14 design, or something very similar, for rate E-12 in its next rate case. We believe this type rate design,
15 coupled with the DSM measures outlined in this Order, will encourage customers, especially high-use
16 customers, to conserve energy (thereby lowering overall demand) and/or move to time-of-use rates
17 (thereby lowering peak demand). If APS or any party to the next APS rate case believes this type
18 rate design would be detrimental to APS and/or its customers, that party shall provide a detailed
19 explanation and examples as to how and why this type rate design would be detrimental.

20 31. In order to help the state's public and charter schools mitigate the effects of the rate
21 increase, the DSM Working Group should make every effort to target DSM programs to schools and
22 to make the implementation of DSM in schools a top priority.

23 32. All DSM year-end reports filed at the Commission by APS must be certified by an
24 Officer of the Company.

25 33. We are modifying the definition of "self-build" to include the acquisition of a
26 generating unit or interest in a generating unit from any merchant or utility generator, and we will
27 require APS to obtain the Commission's expressed approval for APS' acquisition of any generating
28 facility or interest in a generating facility pursuant to a RFP or other competitive solicitation issued

1 before January 1, 2015. Our determination herein should not be construed as signaling in any manner
2 the ultimate regulatory treatment that can or will be accorded to any generating facility or interest in a
3 generating facility ultimately acquired by APS.

4 34. The workshops conducted by Staff on the development of needed infrastructure shall
5 include consideration of the feasibility and implementation of an expanded use of utility-scale solar
6 electric generation integrated with existing coal fired operations. APS' aging coal fired plants face an
7 increasingly emissions regulated future which may require sizeable investments to improve emissions
8 control performance.

9 35. The Settlement Agreement also provides that renewable resources acquired through
10 the special RFP or future solicitations shall be subject to the Commission's customary prudence
11 review. And while the Settlement Agreement further stipulates that a renewable resource purchase
12 shall not be found imprudent solely because the cost of the renewable resource exceeds market price,
13 we stipulate conversely that a renewable resource purchase shall not be rendered prudent solely by
14 virtue of the resource's cost being below 125 percent of market price.

15 36. In order to take advantage of any available federal tax credits for renewable energy
16 production, APS should issue the 100 MW RFP no later than May 15, 2005.

17 37. If Arizona Public Service Company determines that it cannot meet the goal for
18 renewable energy resources as set forth in Paragraph 69 of the Settlement Agreement, through in-
19 state resources, it shall bring its proposal to purchase out-of-state resources to Staff and obtain
20 Commission approval before making the out-of-state purchase.

21 38. We agree that the use of an adjustor when fuel costs are volatile prevents a utility's
22 financial condition from deteriorating. We are less inclined, however, to adopt an adjustor as a way
23 to keep pace with load growth. Although APS' rebuttal testimony indicated that its fixed costs would
24 increase in relation to its load growth, we are concerned about the potential for single-issue
25 ratemaking and whether APS' fixed costs will increase in the same proportion as its fuel costs.
26 According to the late-filed exhibits, the majority of the increased fuel costs are caused by increased
27 load growth, rather than price volatility in fuel. In effect, the adjustor as designed provides annual
28 step increases in rates. We believe APS must have an incentive to file a rate case so that we can

1 determine the accuracy of its assertion about expenses. Therefore, we will adopt an adjustor that
2 collects or refunds the annual fuel costs that differ from the base year level. However, we will limit
3 the adjustor to 4 mil from the base level over the entire term of the PSA and will cap the balancing
4 account to an aggregate amount of \$100 million. Should the Company seek to recover or refund a
5 bank balance pursuant to Paragraph 19E of the Settlement Agreement, the timing and manner of
6 recovery or refund of that existing bank balance will be addressed at such time. In no event shall the
7 Company allow the bank balance to reach \$100 million prior to seeking recovery or refund.
8 Following a proceeding to recover or refund a bank balance between \$50 million and \$100 million,
9 the bank balance shall be reset to zero unless otherwise ordered by the Commission.

10 39. Within three years of the effective date of this Decision, Staff shall commence a
11 procurement review of APS' fuel, purchased power, generating practices and off-system sales
12 practices.

13 40. Because we are concerned about the impact of the PSA on low-income customers, the
14 PSA shall not apply to the bills of individuals who are enrolled in the Company's Energy Support
15 program.

16 41. APS should work to make its low-income assistance programs widely available,
17 including to Native Americans living inside the Company's service territory. Within six months of
18 the effective date of this Order, APS shall develop an outreach plan that will enable it to better inform
19 the state's Tribes about the Company's low-income assistance program. The plan should be filed
20 with the Commission and made available to Tribal authorities within APS' service territory.

21 42. The Commission is also concerned that service reliability on rural Tribal lands has
22 become degraded. Therefore, within six months of the effective date of this Order, APS should
23 compile its SAIFI, CAIDI and SAIDI numbers for all Tribal territories it serves and provide to the
24 Commission a report on proposed options for improving reliability in these areas. Moreover, APS
25 shall participate in any future dockets related to enhancing reliability statewide.

26 V. CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

27 1. Arizona Public Service Company is a public service corporation within the meaning of
28 Article XV of the Arizona Constitution and A.R.S. §§ 40-222, 250, 251, and 376.

1 2. The Commission has jurisdiction over Arizona Public Service Company and the
2 subject matter of the application.

3 3. Notice of the application was provided in accordance with the law.

4 4. The Settlement Agreement, with the modifications and additional provisions contained
5 herein, resolves all matters raised by APS' rate application in a manner that is just and reasonable,
6 and promotes the public interest.

7 5. The fair value of APS' rate base is \$5,054,426,000, and 5.92 percent is a reasonable
8 rate of return on APS' rate base.

9 6. The rates, charges, and conditions of service established herein are just and
10 reasonable.

11 7. APS should be directed to file revised tariffs consistent with the Settlement Agreement
12 and the findings contained in this Order.

13 **VI. ORDER**

14 IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that the Settlement Agreement attached hereto as
15 Attachment A as modified herein is approved.

16 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company is hereby directed to file
17 with the Commission on or before March 31, 2005, revised schedules of rates and charges consistent
18 with Exhibit A and the findings herein.

19 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the revised schedules of rates and charges shall be effective
20 for all service rendered on and after April 1, 2005.

21 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company shall notify its affected
22 customers of the revised schedules of rates and charges authorized herein by means of an insert in its
23 next regularly scheduled billing and by posting on its website, in a form approved by the
24 Commission's Utilities Division Staff.

25 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company shall implement a
26 customer education program explaining how its PSA will work and shall maintain on its website
27 information explaining the billing format, rates, and charges, including up-to-date information about
28 the PSA and current gas costs.

1 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that within 30 days of the effective date of this Decision,
2 Arizona Public Service Company shall submit its plan to implement its customer education program
3 to the Director of the Utilities Division for review and Staff shall keep the Commission apprised of
4 the consumer education program.

5 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that within 30 days of the effective date of this Decision,
6 Arizona Public Service Company shall post on its website, information explaining the billing format,
7 rates, and charges, including up-to-date information about the PSA and current gas costs.

8 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company shall implement and
9 comply with the terms of the Settlement Agreement including filing all reports, studies, and plans as
10 set forth in the Settlement Agreement and as modified herein.

11 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the parties to the Settlement Agreement shall submit a PSA
12 Plan of Administration that reflects the determinations in this Decision for Commission approval
13 within 60 days of the effective date of this Decision.

14 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company shall forgo any present or
15 future claims of stranded costs associated with any of the PWEC assets.

16 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Commission's Utilities Division Staff shall schedule
17 workshops on resource planning issues and distributed generation issues within 90 days of the
18 effective date of this Decision.

19 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company shall modify Rate E-32-
20 TOU in accordance with the discussion and findings herein.

21 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the parties shall begin the DG workshop process by
22 evaluating the three recommendations made by ACA/DEAA in its post hearing brief.

23 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that in its study to be filed within 180 days of the effective date
24 of this Decision concerning flexibility of on- and off-peak time periods and other time-of-use
25 characteristics, Arizona Public Service Company shall also include a cost-benefit analysis of
26 Surepay, Arizona Public Service Company's automatic payment program. The Company shall
27 examine the cost effectiveness of the program and explore the possibility of offering a discount to
28 those customers who participate in Surepay.

1 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company shall file additional time-
2 of-use programs that are similar to the Time Advantage and Combined Advantage Plans with
3 different peak schedule(s) and tariff(s) options, within six months of the effective date of this
4 Decision.

5 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company's rate design study shall
6 include the issues addressed in Findings of Fact No. 30, and Arizona Public Service Company shall
7 propose a rate design addressing these issues in its next rate case.

8 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that in order to help the state's public and charter schools
9 mitigate the effects of the rate increase, the DSM Working Group should make every effort to target
10 DSM programs to schools and to make the implementation of DSM in schools a top priority.

11 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that all DSM year-end reports filed at the Commission by
12 Arizona Public Service Company must be certified by an Officer of the Company.

13 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Public Service Company shall comply with
14 Findings of Facts No. 33 when acquiring a generating unit or an interest in one.

15 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the resource planning workshops shall include
16 consideration of the feasibility and implementation of an expanded use of utility-scale solar electric
17 generation integrated with existing coal fired operations.

18 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that in order to take advantage of any available federal tax
19 credits for renewable energy production, Arizona Public Service Company shall issue the 100 MW
20 RFP no later than May 15, 2005.

21 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that if Arizona Public Service Company determines that it
22 cannot meet the goal for renewable energy resources as set forth in Paragraph 69 of the Settlement
23 Agreement, through in-state resources, it shall bring its proposal to purchase out-of-state resources to
24 Staff and obtain Commission approval before making the out-of-state purchase.

25 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that within three years of the effective date of this Decision,
26 Staff shall commence a procurement review of Arizona Public Service Company's fuel, purchased
27 power, generating practices and off-system sales practices.

28 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the PSA shall not apply to the bills of individuals who are

1 enrolled in the Company's Energy Support program.

2 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that within six months of the effective date of this Decision,
3 Arizona Public Service Company shall develop an outreach plan that will enable it to better inform
4 the state's Tribes about the Company's low-income assistance programs. The plan shall be filed with
5 the Commission and made available to Tribal authorities within Arizona Public Service Company's
6 service territory.

7 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that within six months of the effective date of this Decision,
8 Arizona Public Service Company shall compile its SAIFI, CAIDI and SAIDI numbers for all Tribal
9 territories it serves and provide to the Commission a report on proposed options for improving
10 reliability in these areas, and Arizona Public Service Company shall participate in any future dockets
11 related to enhancing reliability statewide.

12 ...

13 ...

14 ...

15 ...

16 ...

17 ...

18 ...

19 ...

20 ...

21 ...

22 ...

23 ...

24 ...

25 ...

26 ...

27 ...

28 ...

1 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Commission's Utilities Division Staff shall initiate a
 2 rulemaking proceeding to modify A.A.C. R14-2-1618 within 120 days of the effective date of this
 3 Decision.

4 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this Decision shall become effective immediately.

5 BY ORDER OF THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION.

6
 7 *Robert H. Miller*
 8 CHAIRMAN

9 *William Miller*
 10 COMMISSIONER

11 *[Signature]*
 12 COMMISSIONER

13 *[Signature]*
 14 COMMISSIONER

15 *[Signature]*
 16 COMMISSIONER

17 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, BRIAN C. McNEIL, Executive
 18 Secretary of the Arizona Corporation Commission, have
 19 hereunto set my hand and caused the official seal of the
 20 Commission to be affixed at the Capitol, in the City of Phoenix,
 21 this 7th day of April, 2005.

22 *[Signature]*
 23 BRIAN C. McNEIL
 24 EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

25 DISSENT *[Signature]*

26 DISSENT _____
 27
 28

1 SERVICE LIST FOR:

ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY

2 DOCKET NO.:

E-01345A-03-0437

3 THOMAS L. MUMAW
4 KARILEE S. RAMALEY
5 PINNACLE WEST
6 CAPITAL CORPORATION
7 P.O. BOX 53999, MS 8695
8 PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85072-3999

BILL MURPHY
MURPHY CONSULTING
2422 E. PALO VERDE DRIVE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
CONSULTANT FOR ARIZONA COGENERATION
ASSN.

9 KIMBERLY GROUSE
10 SNELL & WILMER
11 ONE ARIZONA CENTER
12 400 E. VAN BUREN STREET
13 PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85004-2202
14 ATTORNEYS FOR ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE
15 COMPANY

JAY L. SHAPIRO
PATRICK J. BLACK
FENNEMORE CRAIG
3003 N. CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 2600
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85012
ATTORNEYS FOR PANDA GILA RIVER, L.P.

16 C. WEBB CROCKETT
17 FENNEMORE CRAIG
18 3003 N. CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 2600
19 PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85012
20 ATTORNEYS FOR AECC AND PHELPS DODGE

ROBERT W. GEAKE
ARIZONA WATER COMPANY
P.O. BOX 29006
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85038-9006

21 MAJOR ALLEN G. ERICKSON
22 AFCEA A/ULT
23 139 BARNES DRIVE, SUITE 1
24 TYNDALL AFB, FLORIDA 32403-5319
25 ATTORNEY FOR FEA

ANDREW W. BETTWY
BRIDGET A. BRANIGAN
SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION
5241 SPRING MOUNTAIN ROAD
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89150

26 MICHAEL L. KURTZ
27 BOEHM, KURTZ & LOWRY
28 36 E. SEVENTH STREET, SUITE 2110
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45202
ATTORNEYS FOR KROGER COMPANY

TIMOTHY M. HOGAN
ARIZONA CENTER FOR LAW
IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST
202 E. MCDOWELL RD., SUITE 153
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85004
ATTORNEYS FOR WESTERN RESOURCE
ADVOCATES AND
SOUTHWEST ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROJECT

SCOTT WAKEFIELD
RUCO
1110 W. WASHINGTON ST., SUITE 220
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85007

PAUL R. MICHAUD
MICHAUD LAW FIRM
23 CRIMSON HEIGHTS ROAD,
PORTLAND, CT 06480
ATTORNEYS FOR DOME VALLEY ENERGY
PARTNERS, LLC

WALTER W. MEEK
AUIA
2100 N. CENTRAL AVE., SUITE 210
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85067

MARVIN S. COHEN
SACKS TIERNEY, P.A.
4250 NORTH DRINKWATER BLVD., 4TH FLOOR
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85251-3693
ATTORNEYS FOR CONSTELLATION
NEWENERGY, INC., STRATEGIC ENERGY, L.L.C.

NICHOLAS J. ENOCH
LUBIN & ENOCH
349 N. FOURTH AVENUE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85003
ATTORNEYS FOR IBEW

1 JEFF SCHLEGEL
2 SWEEP ARIZONA REPRESENTATIVE
3 1167 W. SAMALAYUCA DRIVE
4 TUCSON, AZ 85704

5 RAYMOND S. HEYMAN
6 LAURA SCHOELER
7 ROSHKA, HEYMAN & DEWULF
8 400 E. VAN BUREN, SUITE 800
9 PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85004
10 ATTORNEYS FOR UNISOURCE ENERGY
11 SERVICES

12 DEBORAH R. SCOTT
13 UNISOURCE ENERGY SERVICES
14 ONE SOUTH CHURCH STREET, SUITE 200
15 TUCSON, ARIZONA 85702

16 J. WILLIAM MOORE
17 1144 E. JEFFERSON
18 PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85034
19 ATTORNEY FOR KROGER CO.

20 CYNTHIA ZWICK
21 ARIZONA COMMUNITY ACTION ASSOCIATION
22 2627 N. 3RD STREET, STE. TWO
23 PHOENIX, AZ 85004

24 S. DAVID CHILDERS
25 LOW & CHILDERS
26 2999 NORTH 44TH STREET, STE. 250
27 PHOENIX, AZ 85018
28 ATTORNEY FOR ARIZONA COMPETITIVE
POWER ALLIANCE

18 JAMES M. VAN NOSTRAND
19 KATHERINE MCDOWELL
20 GEORGE M. GALLOWAY
21 STOEL RIVES
22 900 SW FIFTH AVENUE, STE. 2600
23 PORTLAND, OR 97204
24 ATTORNEYS FOR ARIZONA COMPETITIVE
25 POWER ALLIANCE

26 GREG PATTERSON, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
27 ARIZONA COMPETITIVE POWER ALLIANCE
28 916 WEST ADAMS, STE. 3
PHOENIX, AZ 85007

25 MICHAEL A. CURTIS
26 MARTINEZ & CURTIS, P.C.
27 2712 N. SEVENTH STREET
28 PHOENIX, AZ 85006-1090
ATTORNEYS FOR TOWN OF WICKENBURG

REBECCA C. SALISBURY
56TH FIGHTER WING JA
7383 N. LITCHFIELD ROAD
LUKE AFB, AZ 85309-1540
ATTORNEY FOR FEDERAL EXECUTIVE
AGENCIES

JON POSTON
AARP ELECTRIC RATE PROJECT
6733 EAST DALE LANE
CAVE CREEK, AZ 85331

CORALETTE HANNON
AARP DEPARTMENT OF STATE AFFIARS
6705 REEDY CREEK ROAD
CHARLOTTE, NC 28215

LAWRENCE V. ROBERTSON
MUNGER CHADWICK
333 N. WILMOT, STE. 300
TUCSON, AZ 85711
ATTORNEYS FOR SOUTHWESTERN POWER
GROUP II, LLC,
MESQUITE POWER AND BOWIE POWER
STATION

JAY I. MOYES
MOYES STOREY
1850 N. CENTRAL AVE, #1100
PHOENIX, AZ 85004
ATTORNEYS FOR PPL SUNDANCE, LLC AND PPL
SOUTHWEST GENERATION HOLDINGS, LLC

JESSE A. DILLON
PPL SERVICES CORPORATION
TWO N. NINTH STREET
ALLENTOWN, PA 18101

SEAN SEITZ
ARISEIA
5056 S. 40TH STREET, SUITE C
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85040

ROBERT ANNAN
ANNAN GROUP
6605 E. EVENING GLOW DRIVE
PHOENIX, AZ 85262

DOUGLAS V. FANT
AZCOGEN ASSOCIATION
80 E. COLUMBUS
PHOENIX, AZ 85012

CYNTHIA ZWICK
ARIZONA COMMUNITY ACTION ASSOCIATION
224 SOUTH THIRD AVE
YUMA, AZ 85364

1 CHRISTOPHER KEMPLEY, CHIEF COUNSEL
2 LEGAL DIVISION
3 ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION
1200 WEST WASHINGTON STREET
PHOENIX, AZ 85007

ERNEST G. JOHNSON, DIRECTOR
UTILITIES DIVISION
ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION
1200 WEST WASHINGTON STREET
PHOENIX, AZ 85007

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

ATTACHMENT A

PROPOSED SETTLEMENT
OF
DOCKET NO. E-01345A-03-0437
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE
COMPANY
REQUEST FOR RATE
ADJUSTMENT

DECISION NO. 67744

PROPOSED SETTLEMENT
OF
DOCKET NO. E-01345A-03-0437
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
REQUEST FOR RATE ADJUSTMENT

The purpose of this agreement ("Agreement") is to settle disputed issues related to Docket No. E-01345A-03-0437, Arizona Public Service Company's application to increase rates. This Agreement is entered into by the following entities:

Arizona Public Service Company ("APS")	Arizona Utility Investors Association
Arizona Competitive Power Alliance	Southwestern Power Group II, LLC
Federal Executive Agencies	Bowie Power Station
Constellation NewEnergy, Inc.	Arizona Community Action Association
Strategic Energy, L.L.C.	IBEW, AFL-CIO, CLC, Local Unions 387,
Southwest Energy Efficiency Project	640, and 769
Western Resource Advocates	Kroger Co.
Mesquite Power, L.L.C.	Dome Valley Energy Partners, L.L.C.
PPL Sundance Energy, L.L.C.	Arizona Solar Energy Industries Association
PPL Southwest Generation Holdings, L.L.C.	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Arizonans for Electric Choice and Competition	Staff, Arizona Corporation Commission
Phelps Dodge Mining Company	

These entities shall be referred to collectively as "Parties." The following numbered paragraphs comprise the Parties' Agreement.

RECITALS

1. The purpose of this Agreement is to settle all issues presented by Docket No. E-01345A-03-0437 in a manner that will promote the public interest.

2. The Parties agree that the negotiation process undertaken in this matter was open to all Intervenor and provided all Intervenor with an equal opportunity to participate. All Intervenor were notified of the settlement process and encouraged to participate.

3. The Parties agree that the terms of this Agreement will serve the public interest by providing a just and reasonable resolution of the issues presented by APS' rate case, Docket No. E-01345A-03-0437. The adoption of this Agreement will further serve the public interest by allowing the Parties to avoid the expense and delay associated with litigation.

DECISION NO. 67744

TABLE OF CONENTS

RECITALS.....	1
TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	2
I. Revenue Requirement.....	2
II. PWEC Asset Treatment.....	2
III. Cost of Capital.....	4
IV. Power Supply Adjustor.....	4
V. Depreciation.....	7
VI. \$234 Million Write-Off.....	8
VII. Demand Side Management ("DSM").....	8
VIII. Environmental Portfolio Standard and Other Renewables Programs.....	12
IX. Competitive Procurement of Power.....	16
X. Regulatory Issues.....	18
XI. Competition Rules Compliance Charge ("CRCC").....	18
XII. Low Income Programs.....	19
XIII. Returning Customer Direct Access Charge.....	19
XIV. Service Schedule Changes.....	20
XV. Nuclear Decommissioning.....	21
XVI. Transmission Cost Adjustor.....	21
XVII. Distributed Generation.....	21
XVIII. Bark Beetle Remediation.....	21
XIX. Rate Design.....	22
XX. Litigation and Other Issues.....	24
XXI. Commission Evaluation of Proposed Settlement.....	24
XXII. Miscellaneous Provisions.....	25

67744

DECISION NO.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. Revenue Requirement

4. For ratemaking purposes and for the purposes of this Agreement, the Parties agree that APS will receive a total increase of \$75,500,000 over its adjusted 2002 test year revenue of \$1,791,584,000. This amount is equal to an approximate 3.77 percent increase in base rates plus an approximate .44 percent increase for the Competition Rules Compliance Charge discussed in Section XI of this Agreement. This equals a total increase of approximately 4.21 percent over APS' adjusted test year revenue.

5. For ratemaking purposes and for the purposes of this Agreement, the Parties agree that APS shall have a fair value rate base of \$6,281,885,000. The revenue increase established in this Agreement will provide APS with an opportunity to earn a fair value rate of return of 5.92 percent.

II. PWEC Asset Treatment

6. In consideration of the provisions of this Agreement as a whole, the Parties agree that it is in the public interest for APS to acquire and to rate base the following units currently owned by Pinnacle West Energy Corporation ("PWEC"): West Phoenix CC-4, West Phoenix CC-5, Saguaro CT-3, Redhawk CC-1, and Redhawk CC-2 (collectively, the "PWEC Assets"). The generation costs related to these units will be recovered in the generation component of unbundled rates; the ancillary service costs related to these units will be recovered in the transmission component of unbundled rates.

7. The PWEC Assets shall have an original cost rate base value of \$700 million, which represents a \$148,000,000 disallowance from the original cost of these assets as of December 31, 2004. This disallowance represents a reasonable estimate of the value to APS' ratepayers of the remaining term of the Track B contract between APS and PWEC.

8. APS will forego any present or future claims of stranded costs associated with any of the PWEC Assets.

9. The Parties recognize that APS is required to seek approval of certain aspects of the asset transfer from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"). APS will use its best efforts to obtain such approval. APS shall file a request for FERC approval of the asset transfer no sooner than the date of the Commission's approval of this matter but no later than thirty days after such approval. If the Commission approves the Agreement without material change, APS shall be authorized to inform FERC that the Parties support APS' efforts to obtain FERC approval of the specific asset transfer set forth in this Agreement. If the Commission approves the Agreement with one or more material changes, APS shall not claim the support of any Party that is adversely affected by the material change(s) without first obtaining that Party's consent. No Party shall file with FERC any objection to the asset transfer, and no Party shall be

DECISION NO. 67744

obligated to intervene or to join or file any pleadings in support of FERC approval of the asset transfer.

10. To bridge the time between the effective date of the rate increase and the actual date of the asset transfer, APS and PWEC will execute a cost-based purchased power agreement ("Bridge PPA"), which will be based on the value of the PWEC Assets established in Paragraph 7. During the term of the Bridge PPA, APS will flow fuel costs related to the PWEC Assets and off-system sales revenue related to the PWEC Assets through the power supply adjustor ("PSA") addressed in Section IV below. Any demand and non-fuel energy charges incurred under this Bridge PPA will be excluded from recovery under the PSA because they are already included in APS' base rates.

11. The Bridge PPA shall remain in effect until FERC issues a final order approving the transfer of the PWEC assets to APS and such transfer is completed. For purposes of this paragraph, a "final order" is an order that is no longer subject to appeal.

12. If FERC issues an order denying APS' request to acquire the PWEC Assets, the Bridge PPA will become a thirty-year PPA. Prices in this thirty-year PPA will reflect cost-of-service as determined by the Commission in APS' rate proceedings as if APS had acquired and rate-based the PWEC Assets at the value established in Paragraph 7. During the term of the thirty-year PPA, APS will flow fuel costs related to the PWEC Assets and off-system sales revenue related to the PWEC Assets through the PSA addressed in Section IV below. Unless otherwise ordered by the Commission, any demand and non-fuel energy charges incurred under this long-term PPA will be excluded from recovery under the PSA and will instead be reflected in APS' base rates. Except as specifically set forth in this Paragraph, this Agreement does not establish the regulatory or ratemaking treatment of the long-term PPA.

13. If FERC issues an order approving APS' request to acquire the PWEC Assets at a value materially less than \$700 million, or if FERC issues an order approving the transfer of fewer than all of the PWEC Assets, or if FERC issues an order that is materially inconsistent with this Agreement, APS shall promptly file an appropriate application with the Commission so that rates may be adjusted. In these circumstances, the Bridge PPA shall continue at least until the conclusion of this subsequent proceeding to consider any appropriate adjustment to APS' rates.

14. The basis point credit established in Decision No. 65796 will continue as long as the associated debt between APS and PWEC is outstanding. Credit for amounts deferred after December 31, 2004 shall be reflected in APS' next general rate proceeding.

15. The Parties agree that West Phoenix CC-4 and West Phoenix CC-5 shall be deemed to be "local generation" as that term is defined in the AISA protocol or any successor FERC-approved protocol. During must-run conditions, generation from the West Phoenix facility shall be available at FERC-approved cost-of-service prices to electric service providers serving direct access load in the Phoenix load pocket.

DECISION NO. 67744

III. Cost of Capital

16. The Parties agree that a capital structure of 55% long-term debt and 45% common equity shall be adopted for ratemaking purposes.
17. The Parties agree that a return on common equity of 10.25% is appropriate.
18. The Parties agree that an embedded cost of long-term debt of 5.8% is appropriate.

IV. Power Supply Adjustor

19. A Power Supply Adjustor ("PSA") shall be adopted with the following characteristics.

- a. The PSA shall include both fuel and purchased power.
- b. The adjustor rate, initially set at zero, will be reset on April 1, 2006 and thereafter on April 1st of each subsequent year. APS will submit a publicly available report that shows the calculation of the new rate on March 1, 2006 and thereafter on March 1st of each subsequent year. The adjustor rate shall become effective with the first billing cycle in April unless suspended by the Commission.
- c. There shall be an incentive mechanism where APS and its customers shall share in the costs or savings. The percentage of sharing shall be ninety (90) percent for the customers and ten (10) percent for APS with no maximum sharing amount.
- d. There shall be a bandwidth which shall limit the change in the adjustor rate to plus or minus \$0.004 per kilowatt hour ("kWh") per year. Any additional recoverable or refundable amounts shall be recorded in a balancing account and shall carry over to the subsequent year or years. The carryover amount shall not be subject to further sharing as described above in Paragraph 19.c in the subsequent year or years.
- e. When the size of the balancing account reaches either plus or minus \$50 million, APS will have forty-five days to file for Commission approval of a surcharge to amortize the over-recovered/under-recovered balance and to reset the balancing account to zero. If APS does not want to reset the balance to zero, it shall file a report explaining why. Commission action shall be required to establish or revise a surcharge created pursuant to this provision.
- f. Subject to paragraphs 19.c and 19.d, ratepayers shall receive the benefits of all off-system sales margins through a credit to the PSA balance.
- g. The PSA is the appropriate mechanism for recovery of the prudent direct costs of contracts used for hedging fuel and purchased power costs.

DECISION NO. 67744

- h. The balancing account shall accrue interest based on the one-year nominal Treasury constant maturities rate. This rate is contained in the Federal Reserve Statistical Release, H-15, or its successor publication.
- i. The Commission or its Staff may review the prudence of fuel and power purchases at any time.
- j. The Commission or its Staff may review any calculations associated with the PSA at any time.
- k. Any costs flowed through the adjustor shall be subject to refund if the Commission later determines that the costs were not prudently incurred.

20. Beginning sixty days from the effective date of a Commission order approving this Agreement, APS shall provide monthly reports to Staff's Compliance Section and to the Residential Utility Consumer Office detailing all calculations related to the PSA. These monthly reports shall thereafter be due on the first day of the third month following the end of the reporting month. These reports shall be publicly available and shall contain, at a minimum, the following items:

- a. Bank balance calculation, including all inputs and outputs.
- b. Total power and fuel costs.
- c. Customer sales in both kWh and dollars by customer class.
- d. The number of customers by customer class.
- e. A detailed listing of all items excluded from the PSA calculations.
- f. A detailed listing of any adjustments to adjustor reports.
- g. Total off-system sales margins.
- h. System losses in MW and MWh.
- i. Monthly maximum retail demand in MW.
- j. Identification of a contact person and phone number from APS for questions.

21. Beginning sixty days from the effective date of a Commission order approving this Agreement, APS shall provide additional reports to Staff each month including information as set forth in paragraphs 22, 23, and 24 about APS' generating units, power purchases, and fuel purchases. These monthly reports shall thereafter be due on the first day of the third month

following the end of the reporting month. These additional reports may be provided confidentially.

22. The information for each generating unit shall include, at a minimum, the following items:

- a. The net generation, in MWh per month, and twelve months cumulatively.
- b. The average heat rate, both monthly and twelve-month average.
- c. The equivalent forced-outage rate, both monthly and twelve-month average.
- d. The outage information for each month, including, but not limited to event type, start date and time, end date and time, description.
- e. Total fuel costs per month.
- f. The fuel cost per kWh per month.

23. At a minimum, the information on power purchases shall consist of the following items per seller:

- a. The quantity purchased in MWh.
- b. The demand purchased in MW to the extent specified in contract.
- c. The total cost for demand to the extent specified in contract.
- d. The total cost for energy.

Information on economy interchange purchases may be aggregated. These reports shall also include an itemization of off-system sales margins.

24. At a minimum, the information on fuel purchases shall consist of the following information:

- a. Natural gas interstate pipeline costs, itemized by pipeline and by individual cost components, such as reservation charge and incremental cost.
- b. Natural gas commodity costs, categorized by short term purchases (one month or less) and longer term purchases, including price per therm, total cost, supply basin, and volume, by contract.

25. Within sixty days after Commission approval of this Agreement, APS shall provide the information specified in paragraphs 20-24 relating to the base cost of fuel and purchased power adopted for the test year settlement revenue requirement.

DECISION NO. 67744

26. An APS Officer shall certify under oath that all information provided in the reports required under Paragraphs 20 through 25 is true and accurate to the best of his or her information and belief.

27. Direct access customers and customers served under Rates E-36, SP-1, Solar-1, and Solar-2 shall be excluded from paying charges under the PSA.

28. The minimum life of the PSA shall be five years measured from the date that rates resulting from this proceeding go into effect. No later than four years from the date of the PSA's implementation, APS shall file a report that addresses the PSA's operation, its merits, and its shortcomings and that provides recommendations, with supporting testimony, as to whether the PSA should remain in effect. The Commission shall consider whether to continue the PSA after APS has filed its PSA report or during APS' next rate case, whichever comes first. If the PSA is reviewed during an APS rate case that concludes before the expiration of the five-year period, or if the Commission's review of APS' PSA report concludes before the expiration of the five-year period, any recommendations to abolish the PSA shall not take effect until the five-year period has expired.

29. If the Commission decides to retain the PSA after the review described in paragraph 28, the Commission may nonetheless, in conformance with applicable procedural requirements, abolish the PSA at any time after the five-year period has expired and need not conduct a rate case to do so.

30. If the Commission abolishes the PSA, the Commission shall make appropriate provision for any under-recovery or over-recovery that exists at the time of termination. The Commission may also adjust APS' base rates as appropriate to ensure that they reflect the costs for fuel and purchased power.

31. The Parties agree to a base cost of fuel and purchased power of \$0.020743 per kWh. This amount shall be reflected in APS' base rates.

32. As part of the tariff compliance filing set forth in Paragraph 135, APS shall file a plan of administration that describes how the PSA shall operate.

V. Depreciation

33. APS has agreed to adopt Staff's proposed service lives as set forth in Staff's direct testimony, including the service lives proposed by Staff for the PWEC Assets. The Parties further agree that APS shall be allowed a jurisdictional net salvage allowance as reflected in APS' direct testimony.

34. The attached Appendix A sets forth the remaining service lives, net salvage allowance, annual depreciation rates, and reserve allocation for each category of APS depreciable property agreed to by the Parties for purposes of this proceeding and authorized by the Commission's approval of this Agreement.

DECISION NO. 67744

35. APS will separately record and account for net salvage such that it can be identified both as a component to annual depreciation expense and in accumulated reserves for depreciation.

36. Amortization rates currently in effect, which are shown in Appendix A, are to remain in effect.

37. For the purposes of this proceeding, the Parties agree that SFAS 143 shall not be adopted for ratemaking purposes.

VI. \$234 Million Write-Off

38. APS shall not recover the \$234 million write-off attributable to Decision No. 61973, the Commission order that approved the 1999 APS Settlement Agreement.

39. APS shall not seek to recover the above \$234 million write-off in any subsequent proceeding.

VII. Demand Side Management ("DSM")

40. Included in APS' total test year settlement base rate revenue requirement is an annual \$10 million base rate DSM allowance for the costs of approved "eligible DSM-related items," as defined in this paragraph. In addition to expending the annual \$10 million base rate allowance, APS will be obligated to spend on average at least another \$6 million annually on approved eligible DSM-related items, such additional amounts to be recovered by means of a DSM adjustment mechanism as described in paragraph 43 herein. Accordingly, APS will be obligated under this Settlement Agreement to spend at least \$48 million (\$30 million in base rates and at least another \$18 million during calendar years 2005 - 2007, with the latter amount to be recovered by the aforementioned DSM adjustment mechanism) on approved eligible DSM-related items, all as provided in this Section VII. For purposes of this Agreement, "eligible DSM-related items" shall include and be limited to "energy-efficiency DSM programs", as also defined in this paragraph; a "performance incentive" in accordance with paragraph 45; and "low income bill assistance" as specified in paragraph 42. For purposes of this Agreement, "energy-efficiency DSM" shall be defined as the planning, implementation and evaluation of programs that reduce the use of electricity by means of energy-efficiency products, services, or practices.

41. All DSM programs must be pre-approved before APS may include their costs in any determination of total DSM costs incurred. APS may apply the costs of programs already approved by Staff or the Commission prior to the effective date of Commission approval of this Agreement to the annual \$10 million base rate DSM allowance and to the additional spending on eligible DSM-related items provided for in paragraphs 40 and 44. After the Commission issues an order approving the terms of this Agreement, APS shall submit proposed DSM programs to the Commission for approval.

DECISION NO. 67744

42. The annual \$10 million base rate DSM allowance referenced above shall include at least \$1 million annually for the low income weatherization program. Up to \$250,000 of the \$1 million provided for the low income weatherization program may be applied to low income bill assistance during any calendar year. If APS does not expend the entire \$250,000 on low income bill assistance, the balance shall be available for low income weatherization. APS shall file an application for Commission approval of the low income weatherization program, including bill assistance and administrative costs, within sixty days of the Commission's approval of this Agreement.

43. A DSM adjustment mechanism will be established in this proceeding for any approved DSM expenditures in excess of the annual \$10 million base rate DSM allowance. The adjustor rate, initially set at zero, will be reset on March 1, 2006 and thereafter on March 1st of each subsequent year. Before March 1st, beginning in 2006, APS shall file a request with supporting documentation to revise its DSM adjustor rate. The per-kWh charge for the year will be calculated by dividing the account balance by the number of kWh used by customers in the previous calendar year. General Service customers that are demand billed will pay a per kW charge instead of a per kWh charge. To calculate the per kW charge, the account balance shall first be allocated to the General Service class based upon the number of kWh consumed by that class. General Service customers that are not demand billed shall pay the DSM adjustor rate on a per kWh basis. The remainder of the account balance allocated to the General Service class shall then be divided by the kW billing determinant for the demand billed customers in that class to determine the per kW DSM adjustor charge. The DSM adjustor will be applied to both standard offer and direct access customers.

44. As provided for in paragraph 40, and in addition to the annual \$10 million base rate DSM allowance, APS will spend on average at least \$6 million annually on approved eligible DSM-related items to be recovered by the DSM adjustor mechanism established in paragraph 43. APS may gradually phase-in its DSM spending, but will be obligated to expend no less than \$48 million, \$30 million in base rates and at least \$18 million to be recovered through the DSM adjustment mechanism established under paragraph 43, all on approved and eligible DSM-related items over the initial three-year period of calendar years 2005 through 2007. Moreover, APS will be obligated to expend at least \$13 million on approved and eligible DSM-related items during 2005 (subject to the Commission's timely approval of sufficient programs), with such \$13 million spending obligation to be pro-rated for 2005 to the extent Commission approval of the Final Plan called for in paragraph 48 occurs after January 1, 2005. In no event will such pro-ration reduce APS' 2005 obligation below the annual \$10 million base rate DSM allowance. Consistent with paragraph 43, all required and approved spending on eligible DSM-related items above the annual \$10 million base rate allowance will be recovered by APS only on an "after-the-fact" basis through the DSM adjustment mechanism.

45. APS will be permitted to earn and recover a performance incentive based on a share of the net economic benefits (benefits minus costs) from the energy-efficiency DSM programs approved in accordance with paragraph 41. Such performance incentive will be capped at 10% of the total amount of DSM spending, inclusive of the program incentive, provided for in this Agreement (e.g., \$1.6 million out of the \$16 million average annual spending referenced in paragraphs 40 and 44 or \$4.8 million over the initial three-year period). Any such performance

incentive collected by APS during a test year will be considered as a credit against APS' test year base revenue requirement. The specific performance incentive will be set forth in and approved as a part of the Final Plan referenced in paragraph 48.

46. This Agreement does not provide for the recovery of net lost revenues. Except to the extent reflected in a test year used to establish APS rates in future rate proceedings, or unless otherwise authorized by the Commission in a separate non-rate case proceeding, APS shall not recover or seek to recover net lost revenues on a going-forward basis. In no event will APS recover or seek to recover net lost revenues incurred in periods prior to such test year or for periods prior to the Commission's authorization of net lost revenue recovery in a separate non-rate case proceeding. In addition, no recovery of net lost revenues by APS will reduce the DSM spending commitments embodied in this Agreement or be considered as an eligible DSM-related item for purposes of this Section.

47. Attached as Appendix B is a preliminary plan ("Preliminary Plan") for eligible DSM-related items for calendar 2005, including a listing and brief description of programs, program concepts and program strategies and tactics. The Preliminary Plan also provides a preliminary allocation of the \$16 million referenced in paragraph 40. The Preliminary Plan will be considered and approved by the Commission as part of this Agreement.

48. Within 120 days of the Commission's approval of the Preliminary Plan, APS will, with input and assistance from the collaborative created pursuant to paragraph 54, file with the Commission a final 2005 DSM plan ("Final Plan") that is consistent with the approved Preliminary Plan. The Final Plan will be submitted to the Commission for its consideration and approval. As part of the Commission's review, Staff shall report its recommendation to the Commission regarding the Final Plan, including its recommendations regarding the program budgets, estimates of energy savings and load reductions, and the cost-effectiveness of such Final Plan.

49. APS may request Commission approval for DSM program costs and performance incentives that exceed the \$16 million (\$48 million over three years) level referenced in paragraph 40. Such additional DSM programs may include demand-side response and additional energy efficiency programs.

50. For residential billing purposes, APS shall combine the DSM adjustor with the EPS adjustor addressed in paragraph 63 and shall reflect such combined billing charge as an "Environmental Benefits Surcharge." For the billing of general service and other non-residential customers, APS may but is not required to provide for such combined billing of the EPS and DSM adjustment mechanisms. In any event, each such adjustor shall be separately set forth in the Company's rate schedules and shall be separately accounted for in the Company's books, records, and reports to the Commission.

51. If, notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs 40 and 44, APS does not expend during calendar years 2005 through 2007 at least \$30 million (in total) of the base rate allowance referenced in paragraph 40 for approved and eligible DSM-related items, as that latter term is defined in paragraph 40, the unspent amount of the \$30 million will be credited to the account balance for the DSM adjustor described in Paragraph 43 in 2008.

DECISION NO. 67744

52. Beginning in 2005, APS will file mid-year and end-year reports in Docket Control containing the following information separately for each DSM program:

- a. A brief description of the program.
- b. Program modifications.
- c. Program goals, objectives, and savings targets.
- d. Programs terminated.
- e. The level of participation.
- f. A description of evaluation and monitoring activities and results.
- g. kW and kWh savings.
- h. Benefits and net benefits, both in dollars, as well as performance incentive calculation.
- i. Problems encountered and proposed solutions.
- j. Costs incurred during the reporting period disaggregated by type of cost, such as administrative costs, rebates, and monitoring costs.
- k. Findings from all research projects.
- l. Other significant information.

Each report will be due on the first day of the third month after the conclusion of the reporting period.

53. Direct access customers shall be eligible to participate in APS DSM programs.

54. APS shall implement and maintain a collaborative DSM working group to solicit and facilitate stakeholder input, advise APS on program implementation, develop future DSM programs, and review DSM program performance. The DSM working group shall review APS' draft program plans and reports before APS submits them to the Commission. APS shall, however, retain responsibility for demonstrating to the Commission the appropriateness of any program proposed by APS. Any DSM program proposed by APS may be modified by the Commission as it finds appropriate. If APS does not submit a DSM program proposal considered by the collaborative DSM working group to the Commission, any member of the working group may submit the proposal directly to the Commission for its review and approval with such modifications as the Commission finds appropriate. In such instance, the member or members submitting a proposal shall have the responsibility for demonstrating the appropriateness of that

program to the Commission. At a minimum, Staff, RUCO, AECC, the Arizona State Energy Office, WRA and SWEEP will be invited to participate with APS in the above collaborative DSM working group. Commission Staff shall continue to exercise its responsibility to review and make independent recommendations to the Commission in connection with any DSM program proposal submitted by APS or any other member of the working group.

55. APS shall conduct a study to review and evaluate the merits of allowing large customers to self-direct any DSM investments. In conducting this study, APS shall seek the input of the collaborative DSM working group provided by paragraph 54. This study shall be filed within one year of the Commission's approval of this Agreement.

56. Any customer who can demonstrate an active DSM program and whose single site usage is twenty MW or greater may file a petition with the Commission for exemption from the DSM adjustor. The public shall have 20 days to comment on such petition. In considering any petition pursuant to this paragraph, the Commission may consider the comments received and any other information that is relevant to the customer's request.

57. Rate designs that encourage energy efficiency, discourage wasteful and uneconomic use of energy, and reduce peak demand are integral parts of an overall DSM strategy. To that end, APS will conduct a study analyzing rate design modifications that could include, among others, consideration of mandatory TOU rates (e.g., for E-32 general service customers) and/or expanded use of inclining block rates. A plan for such study and analysis of rate design modifications shall be presented to the collaborative DSM working group described in paragraph 54 within 90 days of the Commission's approval of this Agreement. APS will submit to the Commission the final results of this study and analysis of rate design modifications as part of its next general rate application or within 15 months of approval of this Agreement, whichever occurs first. If the study and analysis indicate that one or more of the rate design modifications studied is reasonable, cost-effective and practical, APS shall develop and propose to the Commission any appropriate rate design modifications.

58. The DSM activities provided for in this section are in addition to any DSM acquired as part of the competitive procurement process described in Section IX.

59. The Commission will address other issues, such as DSM goals, cost-effectiveness, and evaluation, in a generic proceeding.

60. As part of the tariff compliance filing set forth in Paragraph 135, APS shall file a plan of administration that describes how the DSM adjustor shall operate. Commission Staff shall review and approve the plan of administration in connection with its overall compliance review following APS' compliance filings in this docket.

VIII. Environmental Portfolio Standard and other Renewables Programs

61. Included in APS' total test year settlement revenue requirement and existing EPS surcharge revenues is \$12.5 million for renewables as defined in the Commission's environmental portfolio standard ("EPS"), A.A.C. R14-2-1618 ("Rule 1618").

62. APS shall recover \$6 million of the above \$12.5 million in the base rates provided for in this Agreement.

63. APS shall also recover costs for EPS-eligible renewables through the EPS surcharge, which shall be established in this case as an adjustment mechanism to allow for specific Commission-approved changes to APS' EPS funding. The initial charge will be the same as contained in the current EPS surcharge tariff, including caps. If the Commission amends the EPS surcharge set forth in Rule 1618 or approves additional EPS funding pursuant to paragraph 64 of this Agreement, any change in EPS funding requirements resulting from such actions shall be collected from APS' customers in a manner that maintains the proportions between customer categories embodied in the current EPS surcharge. These adjustments may be made outside a rate case.

64. Prior to spending additional funds, APS may apply to the Commission to increase its EPS funding beyond that provided in base rates and the EPS surcharge. In its application, APS shall provide the following information:

- a. APS shall explain why it has been unable to meet the standard.
- b. APS shall account for all EPS funds that it has collected from ratepayers and shall describe how they were spent.
- c. APS shall support the prudence and cost effectiveness of all its EPS expenditures.
- d. APS shall demonstrate that it has appropriately managed its EPS funding and programs.
- e. If APS has chosen to expend EPS funding on technologies, programs, or other items that do not represent the least cost method for meeting the standard established in Rule 1618, APS shall identify each such instance and explain why it chose to employ other than the least cost alternative.
- f. APS shall set forth a plan for meeting the standard and shall support the cost effectiveness of each element of the plan. Where the plan does not employ the least cost alternative, APS shall identify each such instance and shall explain why it is reasonable to elect a more expensive alternative.
- g. APS shall provide the proposed budget that it believes would allow it to meet the standard and shall explain the cost effectiveness of every item addressed in the budget.
- h. In its application, APS shall address whether ratepayers would benefit from partial or phased implementation of the plan and associated budget provided in response to paragraphs 64.f and 64.g.

DECISION NO. 67744

- i. APS shall identify any potential impacts on ratepayers of additional EPS funding and shall consider how any adverse impacts may be mitigated.

The Commission, in its discretion, may deny APS' application for additional EPS funding. APS may not file an application pursuant to this paragraph until one year after the termination of the rulemaking docket resulting from paragraph 68.

65. The EPS surcharge shall be recovered from both standard offer and direct access customers. APS shall separately account for EPS revenue collected from direct access customers, and such revenue shall be available to electric service providers for funding their EPS obligations.

66. For billing purposes, APS may combine the EPS adjustor with the DSM adjustor as addressed in paragraph 50.

67. After the Commission issues an order approving the terms of this Agreement, renewables programs directly involving APS' retail customers will be submitted to the Commission for approval.

68. The Commission will address issues such as modifying EPS goals or requirements in a generic proceeding. Staff will initiate a rulemaking proceeding to modify Rule 1618 within 120 days of the Commission's approval of this Agreement.

69. APS will issue a special RFP in 2005 seeking at least 100 MW and at least 250,000 MWh per year of any of the following types of renewable energy resources for delivery beginning in 2006: solar, biomass/biogas, wind, small hydro (under 10 MW), hydrogen (other than from natural gas), or geothermal. APS will, either in this solicitation or in subsequent procurements for renewables, seek to acquire at least ten percent of its annual incremental peak capacity needs from renewable resources. The renewable resources solicited by this RFP or future solicitations issued pursuant to this paragraph shall be subject to the following conditions:

- a. Resources need not provide firm capacity, but APS will take into consideration the degree of the resource's firmness in determining the appropriate capacity value to assign to such resource.
- b. Individual resources must be capable of providing at least 20,000 MWh of renewable energy annually.
- c. Resources must be deliverable to the APS system, either directly or through displacement (tradable tags or credits alone will not suffice), and the costs of integrating a specified resource into the APS system will be considered in determining whether a proposed resource meets the pricing requirements of this paragraph.
- d. Resources may be, but need not be, EPS-eligible.

DECISION NO. 67744

- e. Purchased power agreements ("PPAs") offering renewable energy must be for a minimum term of five years, but may be for terms, including renewal options, of as long as thirty years.
- f. Respondents to this renewable energy RFP must offer products with either fixed prices or relatively stable prices that do not vary with either the price of natural gas or of electricity.
- g. Renewable resources must be no more costly, on a levelized cost per MWh basis, than 125% of the reasonably estimated market price of conventional resource alternatives.
- h. If APS purchases renewable resources through a PPA, the portion of the cost of those resources that is at or below market price may be recovered through the PSA similar to other PPA costs.
- i. If APS purchases through a PPA renewable resources that are not eligible for EPS recovery, the portion of the cost of those resources that is above market price may be recovered through the PSA similar to other PPA costs.
- j. If APS purchases through a PPA renewable resources that are eligible to meet EPS requirements, the portion of the cost of those resources that is above market price will be recovered from EPS funds; however, such recovery of cost premiums from EPS funds in any year shall be limited to the kWh, expanded by any applicable multipliers, necessary to meet then-existing EPS requirements for that year. If the portion of the cost that is above market price exceeds the amount that is available from the EPS funds as indicated above, or if the EPS funding is exhausted, the remainder may be recovered through the PSA.
- k. The net proceeds from the sale of any environmental credits or tags attributable to the renewable resources acquired pursuant to this paragraph shall be credited to the EPS account.
- l. Where feasible, utilization of in-state renewable resources is desirable, subject to the limitations and requirements set forth above, but if APS does not receive sufficient in-state qualified bids, APS is free to acquire qualifying out-of-state resources to meet its initial goal of at least 100 MW or its subsequent goal of acquiring at least ten percent of its incremental capacity needs from renewable resources.
- m. Renewable resources acquired through this RFP or pursuant to Section IX that otherwise qualify for EPS treatment will be considered as applying to any EPS standard.
- n. Renewable resources acquired through this RFP, through future solicitations for renewables, or pursuant to Section IX shall be subject to the Commission's

customary prudence review. The fact that the cost of resources acquired pursuant to this paragraph exceeds market price shall not, in and of itself, render such purchases imprudent.

70. At least thirty days before APS issues the final RFP for renewable resources pursuant to this section, APS will circulate a draft of the RFP to potentially interested parties. At least ten days before APS issues the final RFP, APS will conduct an informal meeting with potential bidders and other interested parties to allow an opportunity for comments and discussion regarding the RFP.

71. If, by December 31, 2006, APS has failed to acquire at least 100 MW of renewable resources pursuant to the RFP described in paragraph 69, APS shall, no later than January 31, 2007, file a notice with the Commission describing the shortfall in renewable resources, explaining the circumstances leading to the shortfall, and recommending actions to the Commission. This notice shall be sent to all Parties of record in this case. Any interested person may request that the Commission conduct a proceeding.

72. The provisions of this section shall not displace APS' requirements under the EPS or any modifications to the EPS.

73. APS will allow and encourage all renewable resources (whether or not EPS-eligible), distributed generation, and DSM proposals to participate in the 2005 RFP or similar competitive solicitation discussed in Section IX.

IX. Competitive Procurement of Power

74. APS will not pursue any self-build option having an in-service date prior to January 1, 2015, unless expressly authorized by the Commission. For purposes of this Agreement, "self-build" does not include the acquisition of a generating unit or interest in a generating unit from a non-affiliated merchant or utility generator, the acquisition of temporary generation needed for system reliability, distributed generation of less than fifty MW per location, renewable resources, or the up-rating of APS generation, which up-rating shall not include the installation of new units.

75. As part of any APS request for Commission authorization to self-build generation prior to 2015, APS will address:

- a. The Company's specific unmet needs for additional long-term resources.
- b. The Company's efforts to secure adequate and reasonably-priced long-term resources from the competitive wholesale market to meet these needs.
- c. The reasons why APS believes those efforts have been unsuccessful, either in whole or in part.

- d. The extent to which the request to self-build generation is consistent with any applicable Company resource plans and competitive resource acquisition rules or orders resulting from the workshop/rulemaking proceeding described in paragraph 79.
- e. The anticipated life-cycle cost of the proposed self-build option in comparison with suitable alternatives available from the competitive market for a comparable period of time.

76. Nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving APS of its existing obligation to prudently acquire generating resources, including but not limited to seeking the above authorization to self-build a generating resource or resources prior to 2015.

77. The issuance of any RFP or the conduct of any other competitive solicitation in the future shall not, in and of itself, preclude APS from negotiating bilateral agreements with non-affiliated parties.

78. Notwithstanding its ability to pursue bilateral agreements with non-affiliates for long-term resources, APS will issue an RFP or other competitive solicitation(s) no later than the end of 2005 seeking long-term future resources of not less than 1000 MW for 2007 and beyond.

- a. For purposes of this section, "long-term" resources means any acquisition of a generating facility or an interest in a generating facility, or any PPA having a term, including any extensions exercisable by APS on a unilateral basis, of five years or longer.
- b. Neither PWEC nor any other APS affiliate will participate in such RFP or other competitive solicitation(s) for long-term resources, and neither PWEC nor any other APS affiliate will participate in future APS competitive solicitations for long-term resources without the appointment by the Commission or its Staff of an independent monitor.
- c. Nothing in this section shall be construed as obligating APS to accept any specific bid or combination of bids.
- d. All renewable resources, distributed generation, and DSM will be invited to compete in such RFP or other competitive solicitation and will be evaluated in a consistent manner with all other bids, including their life-cycle costs compared to alternatives of comparable duration and quality.

79. The Commission Staff will schedule workshops on resource planning issues to focus on developing needed infrastructure and developing a flexible, timely, and fair competitive procurement process. These workshops will also consider whether and to what extent the competitive procurement should include an appropriate consideration of a diverse portfolio of short, medium, and long-term purchased power, utility-owned generation, renewables, DSM, and

distributed generation. The workshops will be open to all stakeholders and to the public. If necessary, the workshops may be followed with rulemaking.

80. APS will continue to use its Secondary Procurement Protocol except as modified by the express terms of this Agreement or unless the Commission authorizes otherwise.

X. Regulatory Issues

81. The Parties acknowledge that APS has the obligation to plan for and serve all customers in its certificated service area, irrespective of size, and to recognize, in its planning, the existence of any Commission direct access program and the potential for future direct access customers. This section does not bar any Party from seeking to amend APS' obligation to serve.

82. Changes in retail access shall be addressed through the Electric Competition Advisory Group ("ECAG") or other similar process. The ECAG process or similar proceeding shall address, among other things, the resale by Affected Utilities of Revenue Cycle Services ("RCSs") to Electric Service Providers ("ESPs").

83. The Parties further acknowledge that APS currently has the ability, subject to applicable regulatory requirements, to self-build or buy new generation assets for native load, subject to paragraph 81, and subject to the conditions in Section IX of this Agreement.

84. The Parties acknowledge that APS may join a FERC-approved Regional Transmission Organization ("RTO") or an entity or entities performing the functions of an RTO. APS may participate in those activities or similar activities without further order or authorization from the Commission. This paragraph does not establish the ratemaking treatment for costs related to those activities.

85. This section is not intended to create or confirm an exclusive right for APS to provide electric service within its certificated area where others may legally also provide such service, to diminish any of APS' rights to serve customers within its certificated area, or to prevent the Commission or any other governmental entity from amending the laws and regulations relative to public service corporations.

XI. Competition Rules Compliance Charge ("CRCC")

86. Included in the total test year revenue requirement is approximately \$8 million for the CRCC. APS may recover \$47.7 million plus interest calculated in accordance with paragraph 19.h through a CRCC of \$0.000338/kWh over a collection period of five years.

87. When the above amount is recovered, the CRCC will terminate immediately. If any amount remains unrecovered/overrecovered after the end of the five year period, APS shall file an application with the Commission to adjust the CRCC to recover/refund the balance.

88. The CRCC shall be a separate surcharge, i.e., it shall not be included in base rates. The CRCC shall be assessed against all customers except for those served on rate schedules Solar -1 or Solar-2.

89. As part of the tariff compliance filing set forth in Paragraph 135, APS shall file a plan of administration that describes how the CRCC shall operate.

XII. Low Income Programs

90. APS shall increase funding for marketing its E-3 and E-4 tariffs to a total of \$150,000.

91. APS shall increase its E-3 tariff discount levels as follows in Table 1 below:

Table 1 - E-3 Discount Levels		
Usage Level	Current Discount	New Discount
0-400 kWh	30 %	40 %
401-800 kWh	20 %	26 %
801-1200 kWh	10 %	14 %
Over 1200 kWh	\$10.00	\$13.00

92. APS shall increase its E-4 tariff discount levels as follows in Table 2 below:

Table 2 - E-4 Discount Levels		
Usage Level	Current Discount	New Discount
0-800 kWh	30 %	40 %
801-1400 kWh	20 %	26 %
1401-2000 kWh	10 %	14 %
Over 2000 kWh	\$20.00	\$26.00

93. It is the Parties' intent to insulate eligible low income customers from the effects of the rate increase resulting from this Agreement. With the revisions to the E-3 and E-4 tariff discounts set forth above, eligible low income customers will receive a net reduction in rates.

XIII. Returning Customer Direct Access Charge

94. The Returning Customer Direct Access Charge ("RCDAC") shall be established, subject to the following conditions approved in Decision No. 66567:

- a. The charge shall apply only to individual customers or aggregated groups of customers of 3 MW or greater.

DECISION NO. 67744

- b. The charge shall not apply to a customer who provides APS with one year's advance notice of intent to take Standard Offer service.
- c. The RCDAC rate schedule shall include a breakdown of the individual components of the potential charge, definitions of the components, and a general framework that describes the way in which the RCDAC would be calculated.

95. The RCDAC shall only be established to recover from Direct Access customers the additional costs, both one-time and recurring, that these customers would otherwise impose on other Standard Offer customers if and when the former return to standard offer service from their competitive suppliers. The RCDAC shall not last longer than twelve months for any individual customer.

96. As part of the tariff compliance filing set forth in Paragraph 135, APS shall file a plan of administration that describes how the RCDAC shall operate.

XIV. Service Schedule Changes

97. The Company's proposed Schedule 1 changes shall be adopted as modified by Staff. Attached as Appendix C is Schedule 1 with the modifications provided for by this Agreement.

98. The Company's changes to Schedule 3 proposed in its direct testimony shall be adopted but with the retention of the 1,000-foot construction allowance for individual residential customers and also with any individual residential advances of costs being refundable. Attached as Appendix D is Schedule 3 with the modifications provided for by this Agreement.

99. The Company's changes to Schedule 7 proposed in its direct testimony shall be adopted except that the changes reflecting current ANSI standards shall not be made at this time and the words "meter maintenance and testing program" will remain. Attached as Appendix E is Schedule 7 with the modifications provided for by this Agreement.

100. The Company's changes to Schedule 10 proposed in its direct testimony shall be adopted except for the amendments described in Staff's direct testimony, which shall be interpreted as consistent with the current provisions of A.A.C. R14-2-1612. Attached as Appendix F is Schedule 10 with the modifications provided for by this Agreement.

101. Schedules 4 and 15 as set forth in APS' Application shall be approved. Appendix G is Schedule 4 with the modifications provided for by this Agreement. Appendix H is Schedule 15 with the modifications provided for by this Agreement.

102. The Commission may change the service schedules as a result of the ECAG or other similar process.

XV. Nuclear Decommissioning

103. Decommissioning costs shall be as proposed in APS' direct testimony. Attached as Appendix I is the level of decommissioning costs authorized and included in APS' total settlement test year revenue requirement.

XVI. Transmission Cost Adjustor

104. A transmission cost adjustor ("TCA") shall be established in order to ensure that any potential direct access customers will pay the same for transmission as standard offer customers. The TCA shall be limited to recovery (refund) of costs associated with changes in APS' open access transmission tariff ("OATT") or the tariff of an RTO or similar organization.

105. Whenever APS files an application with FERC to change its transmission rates, it shall file a notice with the Commission of its application. APS shall at the same time also provide a copy of its application to the Director of the Utilities Division.

106. The TCA shall not take effect until the transmission component of retail rates exceeds the test year base of \$0.000476 per kWh by five percent. When this trigger amount is reached, APS may file for Commission approval of a TCA rate.

107. As part of the tariff compliance filing set forth in Paragraph 135, APS shall file a plan of administration that describes how the TCA shall operate.

XVII. Distributed Generation

108. Commission Staff shall schedule workshops to consider outstanding issues affecting distributed generation. Staff shall refer to the results of prior distributed generation workshops when determining the specific issues that will benefit from further study.

109. If necessary, the workshops may be followed with rulemaking.

XVIII. Bark Beetle Remediation

110. APS is authorized to defer for later recovery the reasonable and prudent direct costs of bark beetle remediation that exceed test year levels of tree and brush control. The deferral account established for this purpose shall not accrue interest.

111. In the Company's next general rate proceeding, the Commission will determine the reasonableness, the prudence, and the appropriate allocation between distribution and transmission of these costs. The Commission will also determine an appropriate amortization period for the approved costs.

XIX. Rate Design

112. The rates set forth in this Agreement are designed to permit APS to recover an additional \$67.5 million in base revenues as compared to adjusted test year base revenues.

113. APS' residential rate class will generate an additional 3.94% of base revenue compared with adjusted test year base revenue. Each bundled residential rate schedule will have the same basic structure (i.e., number and size of blocks, time-of-use time periods) as APS' existing base rates. Base rate levels shall recover the required revenue and shall permit cost-based unbundling of Distribution and Revenue Cycle Services, including Metering, Meter Reading, and Billing, to the degree practical.

114. Schedule E-10 and Schedule EC-1 will continue to be frozen and will not be eliminated in this proceeding. APS will provide notice to customers on these schedules that these rates will be eliminated in its next rate proceeding. Such notice shall be approved by Staff and shall be provided on these customers' bills at the conclusion of this proceeding and at the time that APS files its next rate case. E-10 and EC-1 will each generate an additional 4.82% of base revenue compared with adjusted test year base revenue.

115. Schedules E-12, ET-1, and ECT-1R will each generate an additional 3.8% of base revenue compared with adjusted test year base revenue.

116. APS will continue on-peak and off-peak rates for winter billing periods for all residential time-of-use customers served under Schedules ET-1 and ECT-1R. Within 180 days of a final decision in this proceeding, APS will submit a study to Staff that examines ways in which APS can implement more flexibility in changing APS' on- and off-peak time periods and other time-of-use characteristics, including making on-peak periods more reflective of the times of actual system peak. Before designing its study, APS shall consult with Staff to ensure that the study will address all relevant issues. Time-of-use issues will be reexamined in APS' next rate case.

117. APS' proposed experimental time-of-use periods for ET-1 and ECT-1R will be adopted. Annual reports evaluating the outcomes of adopting these additional time-of-use periods will be filed with Staff. The first report will be due 12 months from the date of a decision in this matter. The report shall make a recommendation regarding the continuation of the experimental time-of-use periods. Before preparing its report, APS shall consult with Staff to ensure that the report will address all relevant issues. These experimental time-of-use periods will be reexamined in APS' next rate case.

118. The existing 11:00 AM to 9:00 PM on-peak time periods shall remain for general service customers served on time-of-use schedules. The summer rate period shall begin with the first billing cycle in May and conclude with the last billing cycle in October. As part of APS' compliance filing, APS and Staff shall meet and confer to review the General Service schedules to ensure that they are consistent with the rate design principles set forth in this Agreement.

DECISION NO. 67744

119. General Service rate schedules will be modified such that Schedules E-32, E-32R, E-34, E-35, E-53, E-54, and the contracts shown in the General Service section of the H schedules attached to APS' rate Application will each generate approximately 3.5% of additional base revenue compared with adjusted test year base revenue. The settlement rate designs for these rate schedules shall permit cost-based unbundling of Generation and Revenue Cycle Services, including Metering, Meter Reading, and Billing, to the degree practical. With regard to Schedules E-32, E-34, and E-35, the non-system-benefits revenue requirement assigned to the General Service class will be used to establish first the unbundled component of generation at cost and then the unbundled component of revenue cycle services at cost.

120. APS will establish an additional Primary Service Discount of \$2.74/kW for military base customers served directly from APS substations.

121. Schedule E-32 has been modified in an effort to simplify the design, to make it more cost-based, and to smooth out the rate impact across customers of varying sizes within the rate schedule. Changes to Schedule E-32 include the addition of an energy block for customers with loads under 20 kW and an additional demand billing block for customers with loads greater than 100 kW. In addition, a time-of-use option will be made available to E-32 customers without restriction as to number of participants.

122. Schedules E-20, E-30, E-40, E-51, E-59 and E-67 will be increased by 5% compared to adjusted test year base revenue. Schedule E-20 shall be frozen. Schedules E-22, E-23 and E-24 will be frozen to new customers and will not be eliminated in this proceeding. APS will provide notice to customers on schedules E-21, E-22, E-23, and E-24 that these rates will be eliminated in APS' next rate proceeding. Such notice shall be approved by Staff and shall be provided on these customers' bills at the conclusion of this proceeding and at the time that APS files its next rate case. E-21, E-22, E-23, and E-24 will be increased by 5% compared to adjusted test year base revenue. Rate levels shall recover the required base revenue and permit cost-based unbundling of Generation and Revenue Cycle Services to the degree practical.

123. Frozen rates E-38 (Agricultural Irrigation Service) and E-38T (Agricultural Irrigation Service Time of Use option) will continue to be frozen and will not be eliminated in this proceeding. APS will provide notice to customers on these schedules that these rates will be eliminated in APS' next rate proceeding. Such notice shall be approved by Staff and shall be provided on these customers' bills at the conclusion of this proceeding and at the time that APS files its next rate case. Schedule E-38, Schedule E-38T, and Schedule E-221 (including options) will be increased to generate an additional 5% of base revenue compared with adjusted test year base revenue.

124. Dusk to Dawn Lighting (Schedule E-47) and Street Lighting Service (Schedule E-58) will be modified as proposed in APS' Application. Specific charges in these schedules will be increased to generate an additional 5% in base revenue compared with adjusted test year base revenue.

125. Except as modified by this Agreement and to the extent not inconsistent with this Agreement, APS' rate design as proposed in its Application is adopted. As part of APS'

compliance filing, APS and Staff shall meet and confer to review APS' rate schedules to ensure that they are consistent with the rate design principles set forth in this Agreement.

126. The specific rate designs for each of the residential rate schedules and for general service rate schedules E-32, E-32 TOU, E-34, and E-35 are set forth in Appendix J. The remaining rates shall be filed by APS as otherwise provided for in this Agreement and in accordance with the compliance filing called for in paragraph 135.

XX. Litigation and Other Issues

127. Upon approval of this Agreement in accordance with Section XXI by a Commission order that is final and no longer subject to judicial review, APS shall dismiss with prejudice all of its appeals of Commission Decision No. 65154, the Track A order, and APS and its affiliates shall also dismiss any and all litigation related to Decision Nos. 65154 and 61973 and/or any alleged breach of contract.

128. Upon approval of this Agreement in accordance with Section XXI by a Commission order that is final and no longer subject to judicial review, APS and its affiliates shall forego any claim that APS, PWEC, Pinnacle West Capital Corporation ("PWCC"), or any of APS' affiliates were harmed by Commission Decision No. 65154.

129. Upon approval of this Agreement in accordance with Section XXI by a Commission order that is final and no longer subject to judicial review, the Preliminary Inquiry, ordered in Commission Decision No. 65796, shall be concluded with no further action by the Commission.

XXI. Commission Evaluation of Proposed Settlement

130. The Parties agree that all currently filed testimony and exhibits shall be accepted into the Commission's record as evidence.

131. The Parties recognize that Staff does not have the power to bind the Commission. For purposes of proposing a settlement agreement, Staff acts in the same manner as any party to a Commission proceeding.

132. This Agreement shall serve as a procedural device by which the Parties will submit their proposed settlement of APS' pending rate case, Docket No. E-01345A-03-0437, to the Commission. Except for paragraphs 9, 137, 138, 139, 140, and 143, this Agreement will not have any binding force or effect until its provisions are adopted as an order of the Commission.

133. The Parties further recognize that the Commission will independently consider and evaluate the terms of this Agreement.

134. If the Commission issues an order adopting all material terms of this Agreement, such action shall constitute Commission approval of the Agreement. Thereafter, the Parties shall abide by the terms as approved by the Commission.

DECISION NO. 67744

135. Within sixty days after the Commission issues an order in this matter. APS shall file compliance tariffs for Staff review and approval. Subject to such review and approval, such compliance tariffs will become effective upon filing for billing cycles on and after that date.

136. If the Commission fails to issue an order adopting all material terms of this Agreement, any or all of the Parties may withdraw from this Agreement, and such Party or Parties may pursue without prejudice their respective remedies at law. For the purposes of this Agreement, whether a term is material shall be left to the discretion of the Party choosing to withdraw from the Agreement. If a Party withdraws from the Agreement pursuant to this paragraph and files an application for rehearing, the other Parties, except for Staff, shall support the application for rehearing by filing a document to that effect with the Commission. Staff shall not be obligated to file any document or take any position regarding the withdrawing Party's application for rehearing.

XXII. Miscellaneous Provisions

137. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as an admission by any of the Parties that any of the positions taken by any Party in this proceeding is unreasonable or unlawful. In addition, acceptance of this Agreement by any of the Parties is without prejudice to any position taken by any Party in these proceedings.

138. This Agreement represents the Parties' mutual desire to compromise and settle disputed issues in a manner consistent with the public interest. None of the positions taken in this Agreement by any of the Parties may be referred to, cited, or relied upon as precedent in any proceeding before the Commission, any other regulatory agency, or any court for any purpose except in furtherance of this Agreement.

139. This case presents a unique set of circumstances and has attracted a large number of participants with widely diverse interests. To achieve consensus for settlement, many participants are accepting positions that, in any other circumstances, they would be unwilling to accept. They are doing so because the Agreement, as a whole, with its various provisions for settling the unique issues presented by this case, is consistent with their long-term interests and with the broad public interest. The acceptance by any Party of a specific element of this Agreement shall not be considered as precedent for acceptance of that element in any other context.

140. All negotiations relating to this Agreement are privileged and confidential. No Party is bound by any position asserted in negotiations, except as expressly stated in this Agreement. Evidence of conduct or statements made in the course of negotiating this Agreement shall not be admissible before this Commission, any other regulatory agency, or any court.

141. The "Definitive Text" of the Agreement shall be the text adopted by the Commission in an order that approves all material terms of the Agreement, including all modifications made by the Commission in such an order.

DECISION NO. 67744

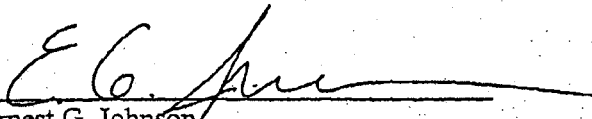
142. Each of the terms of the Definitive Text of the Agreement is in consideration and support of all other terms. Accordingly, the terms are not severable.

143. The Parties shall support and defend this Agreement before the Commission. Subject to paragraph 9, if the Commission adopts an order approving all material terms of this Agreement, the Parties will support and defend the Commission's order before any court or regulatory agency in which it may be at issue.

DATED this 18th day of August, 2004.

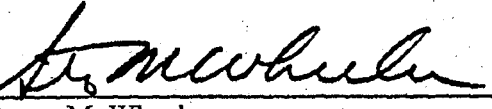
ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

By


Ernest G. Johnson
Director Utilities Division
1200 West Washington
Phoenix, AZ 85007

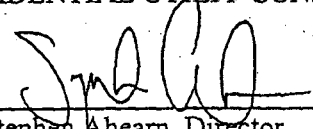
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY

By


Steven M. Wheeler
Executive Vice President

RESIDENTIAL UTILITY CONSUMER OFFICE

By


Stephen Ahearn, Director

DECISION NO. 67744

EXHIBIT 4

APS Schedule DGR-8RB

Docket No. E-01345A-03-0437

ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
Operating Income
Total Company
(Thousands of Dollars)

Line No.	Description	Total	Redhawk Combined Cycle Unit No. 1	Redhawk Combined Cycle Unit No. 2	West Phoenix Combined Cycle Unit No. 5	West Phoenix Combined Cycle Unit No. 4	Saguaro Combustion Turbine No. 3	Redhawk Transmission
1	REVENUES:							
2	Operating Revenue	\$ 55,779	\$ 12,552	\$ 12,542	\$ 21,514	\$ 6,649	\$ 2,264	\$ 1,258
3	Fuel and Purchased Power Expenses	(34,970)	(17,732)	(17,732)	(959)	1,277	(24)	-
4	Op Rev Less Fuel & Purchased Power Exp	\$ 91,749	\$ 30,284	\$ 30,274	\$ 22,473	\$ 5,172	\$ 2,288	\$ 1,258
5	EXPENSES:							
6	Other Operating Expenses							
7	Operations Excluding Fuel Expenses	14,110	4,729	4,702	3,535	913	190	41
8	Maintenance	18,549	5,315	5,327	5,547	1,182	566	612
9	Sub-total O&M Expenses	\$ 32,659	\$ 10,044	\$ 10,029	\$ 9,082	\$ 2,095	\$ 756	\$ 653
10	Depreciation and Amortization	41,541	11,484	11,484	13,210	2,821	1,375	1,147
11	Administrative and General	8,797	2,414	2,411	2,585	654	292	441
12	Other Taxes	11,255	2,990	2,995	2,758	1,248	707	548
13	Total Other Operating Expenses	\$ 94,253	\$ 26,942	\$ 26,929	\$ 27,645	\$ 6,818	\$ 3,130	\$ 2,789
14	OPERATING INCOME (before income tax)	\$ (2,504)	\$ 3,342	\$ 3,345	\$ (5,172)	\$ (1,646)	\$ (842)	\$ (1,531)
15	Interest Expense	36,179	9,929	9,914	10,633	2,669	1,201	1,813
16	Taxable Income	\$ (38,683)	\$ (6,587)	\$ (6,569)	\$ (15,805)	\$ (4,335)	\$ (2,043)	\$ (3,344)
17	Income Tax at 39.5%	(15,280)	(2,602)	(2,595)	(6,243)	(1,712)	(807)	(1,321)
18	OPERATING INCOME AFTER TAX	\$ 12,776	\$ 5,944	\$ 5,940	\$ 1,071	\$ 66	\$ (36)	\$ (210)

EXHIBIT 5

Attachment KCH-2

AECC Adjustments to PWEC O&M and A&G Expenses

Total Company
(Thousands of Dollars)

Line No.	Description	(a) APS Amount in Filing	(b) AECC Recommended Amount	(c) = (b) - (a) AECC Adjustment
1	REVENUES:			
2	Operating Revenue			
3	Fuel and Purchased Power Expense			
4	Operating Revenue less Fuel and Purchased Power Expenses			
5	EXPENSES:			
6	Other Operating Expense			
7	Operations Excluding Fuel & Purchased Power Expenses	26,204 /1	21,353 /2	(4,851)
8	Maintenance (Overhaul)	10,000 /1	11,238 /2	1,238
9	O&M Subtotal	36,204	32,591	(3,613)
10	Depreciation and Amortization			
11	Amortization of Gain			
12	Administrative and General	20,415 /1	8,797 /2	(11,618)
13	Other Taxes			
14	Total	56,619	41,388	(15,231)
15	OPERATING INCOME (before income tax)	(56,619)	(41,388)	15,231
16	Interest Expense			
17	Taxable Income	(56,619)	(41,388)	15,231
18	Income Tax @ 39.05%	(22,110)	(16,162)	5,948
19	OPERATING INCOME AFTER TAX	(34,509)	(25,226)	9,283

Data Sources:

Note 1 - APS Workpaper LLR_WP13, pp. 2 & 3 of 11.

Note 2 - APS Schedule DGR-8RB, p. 3 of 4 in ACC Docket E-01345A-03-0437.

AECC Adjustments to PWEC O&M and A&G Expenses
(Thousands of Dollars)

Line No.	Description	(a) Total Company Adjustment	(b) ACC Jurisdictional Adjustment
1	REVENUES:		
2	Operating Revenue	0	0
3	Fuel and Purchased Power Expense	0	0
4	Operating Revenue less Fuel and Purchased Power Expenses	0	0
5	EXPENSES:		
6	Other Operating Expense		
7	Operations Excluding Fuel & Purchased Power	(4,851)	(4,795)
8	Maintenance (Overhaul)	1,238	1,224
9	O&M Subtotal	(3,613)	(3,571)
10	Depreciation and Amortization	0	0
11	Amortization of Gain	0	0
12	Administrative and General	(11,618)	(11,484)
13	Other Taxes	0	0
14	Total	(15,231)	(15,056)
15	OPERATING INCOME (before income tax)	15,231	15,056
16	Interest Expense	0	0
17	Taxable Income	15,231	15,056
18	Income Tax @ 39.05%	5,948	5,879
19	OPERATING INCOME AFTER TAX	9,283	9,176
20	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor		1.640703
21	Impact on Revenue Requirement (-Ln 19 x Ln 20)		(15,056)

EXHIBIT 6

Towers-Perrin Report

MS-6

Basic Results for Pension Cost

	January 1, 2005	January 1, 2004
Service Cost	\$	\$
Obligations		
Accumulated benefit obligation [ABO]:		
▶ Participants currently receiving benefits	\$	\$
▶ Deferred inactive participants		
▶ Active participants		
Total ABO	\$ 1,138,547,050	\$
Obligation due to future salary increases	<u>233,022,680</u>	
Projected benefit obligation [PBO]	\$ 1,371,569,730	\$
Assets		
Fair value [FV]	\$ 982,282,105	\$
Unrecognized investment losses (gains)	<u>0</u>	
Market-related value	\$ 982,282,105	\$
Funded Position		
Unfunded PBO	\$ 389,287,625	\$
Minimum liability [ABO – FV, minimum zero]	156,264,945	

CONFIDENTIAL

APS07382

Pinnacle West, September 2005

EXHIBIT 7

Attachment KCH-3

AECC Adjustments to Pension Expense
Total Company
(Thousands of Dollars)

Line No.	Description	(a) APS Amount in Filing	(b) AECC Recommended Amount	(c) = (b) - (a) AECC Adjustment
1	REVENUES:			
2	Operating Revenue			
3	Fuel and Purchased Power Expense			
4	Operating Revenue less Fuel and Purchased Power Expenses			
5	EXPENSES:			
6	Other Operating Expense			
7	Operations Excluding Fuel & Purchased Power Expenses	43,695 /1	0	(43,695)
8	Maintenance (Overhaul)			
9	O&M Subtotal	43,695	0	(43,695)
10	Depreciation and Amortization			
11	Amortization of Gain			
12	Administrative and General			
13	Other Taxes			
14	Total	43,695	0	(43,695)
15	OPERATING INCOME (before income tax)	(43,695)	0	43,695
16	Interest Expense			
17	Taxable Income	(43,695)	0	43,695
18	Income Tax @ 39.05%	(17,063)	0	17,063
19	OPERATING INCOME AFTER TAX	(26,632)	0	26,632

Data Sources:

Note 1 - APS Workpaper LLR_WP22, pp. 2 of 2.

AECC Adjustments to Pension Expense (Thousands of Dollars)

Line No.	Description	(a)	(b)
		Total Company Adjustment	ACC Jurisdictional Adjustment
1	REVENUES:		
2	Operating Revenue	0	0
3	Fuel and Purchased Power Expense	0	0
4	Operating Revenue less Fuel and Purchased Power Expenses	0	0
5	EXPENSES:		
6	Other Operating Expense		
7	Operations Excluding Fuel & Purchased Power	(43,695)	(41,166)
8	Maintenance (Overhaul)	0	0
9	O&M Subtotal	(43,695)	(41,166)
10	Depreciation and Amortization	0	0
11	Amortization of Gain	0	0
12	Administrative and General	0	0
13	Other Taxes	0	0
14	Total	(43,695)	(41,166)
15	OPERATING INCOME (before income tax)	43,695	41,166
16	Interest Expense	0	0
17	Taxable Income	43,695	41,166
18	Income Tax @ 39.05%	17,063	16,075
19	OPERATING INCOME AFTER TAX	26,632	25,091
20	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor		1.640703
21	Impact on Revenue Requirement (-Ln 19 x Ln 20)		(41,166)

EXHIBIT 8

Scates v. Arizona Corp. Commission

Document Retrieval Result

Westlaw.

Scates v. Arizona Corp. Commission
118 Ariz. 531, 578 P.2d 612
Ariz.App., 1978.
Feb 03, 1978

➤ 118 Ariz. 531, 578 P.2d 612

Court of Appeals of Arizona, Division 1, Department B.
Edward G. SCATES and Rozella Castillo, Appellants,
v.

ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION, Al Faron, Bud Tims, and Ernest Garfield,
Members of the Arizona Corporation Commission, and Mountain States Telephone
and Telegraph Company, Appellees.

No. 1 CA-CIV 3669.

Feb. 3, 1978.

Rehearings Denied April 20, 1978.

Reviews Denied May 9, 1978.

The Arizona Corporation Commission approved an application by telephone company for an increase in rates. The Superior Court, Maricopa County, Cause No. C-327026, Rufus C. Coulter, Jr., J., upheld Commission's order on summary judgment, and appeal was taken. The Court of Appeals, Schroeder, J., held that Commission's action in approving increase without any examination of costs of utility apart from affected services, without any determination of utility's investment, and without any inquiry into effect of substantial increase upon utility's rate of return on investments, violated Arizona's constitutional provisions regarding rate making. Reversed and remanded.

West Headnotes

[1] [KeyCite this headnote](#)

317A Public Utilities

317AII Regulation

317Ak119 Regulation of Charges

317Ak124 k. Value of Property; Rate Base. Most Cited Cases
(Formerly 317Ak7.5)

317A Public Utilities [KeyCite this headnote](#)

317AII Regulation

317Ak119 Regulation of Charges

317Ak129 k. Rate of Return. Most Cited Cases
(Formerly 317Ak7.10)

General theory of utility regulation is that total revenue, including income from rates and charges, should be sufficient to meet utility's operating costs and to give utility and its stockholders a reasonable rate of return on utility's investment; to achieve this, Corporation Commission must first determine "fair value" of utility's property and use such value as utility's rate base, and then must determine what rate of return should be and apply that figure to rate base in order to establish just and reasonable tariffs. A.R.S.Const. art. 15, § 3; A.R.S. § 40-250.

[2] [KeyCite this headnote](#)

317A Public Utilities
317AII Regulation
317Ak119 Regulation of Charges
317Ak124 k. Value of Property; Rate Base. Most Cited Cases
(Formerly 317Ak7.5)

While Corporation Commission has broad discretion in establishing rates, it is required by the Constitution to ascertain value of utility's property within state in setting just and reasonable rates. A.R.S.Const. art. 15, § 14.

[3] [KeyCite this headnote](#)

317A Public Utilities
317AII Regulation
317Ak119 Regulation of Charges
317Ak129 k. Rate of Return. Most Cited Cases
(Formerly 317Ak7.10)

Rates established by Corporation Commission should meet overall operating costs of utility and produce reasonable rate of return; rates cannot be considered just and reasonable if they fail to produce reasonable rate of return or if they produce revenue which exceeds a reasonable rate of return.

[4] [KeyCite this headnote](#)

317A Public Utilities
317AII Regulation
317Ak119 Regulation of Charges
317Ak130 k. Temporary or Emergency Charges. Most Cited Cases
(Formerly 317Ak7.11)

"Interim rate" is rate permitted to be charged by utility for products or services pending establishment of a permanent rate.

[5] [KeyCite this headnote](#)

317A Public Utilities
317AII Regulation
317Ak119 Regulation of Charges
317Ak128 k. Operating Expenses. Most Cited Cases
(Formerly 317Ak7.9)

"Automatic adjustment clause" is a device to permit utility rates to adjust automatically, either up or down, in relation to fluctuations in certain narrowly defined operating expenses and usually embodies a formula established during rate hearing to permit adjustment of rates in future to reflect changes in specific operating costs, such as wholesale cost of gas or electricity.

[6] [KeyCite this headnote](#)

317A Public Utilities
317AII Regulation
317Ak119 Regulation of Charges

317Ak128 k. Operating Expenses. Most Cited Cases
(Formerly 317Ak7.9)

Although a utility may receive increased gross revenues when utility rates increase under automatic adjustment clauses, a utility's net income should not be increased since operating costs also will have risen to offset increased revenue.

[7] [KeyCite this headnote](#)

372 Telecommunications
372III Telephones
372III(G) Rates and Charges
372k966 Administrative Procedure
372k968 k. Powers of Commissions and Agencies. Most Cited Cases
(Formerly 372k334)

Corporation Commission, which approved increase of almost \$5,000,000 on rates charged for certain telephone services with no concomitant reduction in charges for other services without any inquiry whatsoever into whether increased revenues resulted in rate of return greater or less than that established in rate hearing some ten months before, and which expressly rejected all evidence bearing on the subject, was without authority to increase rate without any consideration of overall impact of that rate increase upon return of telephone utility and without specifically required determination of utility's rate base. A.R.S.Const. art. 15, § 3; A.R.S. § 40-250.

[8] [KeyCite this headnote](#)

372 Telecommunications
372III Telephones
372III(G) Rates and Charges
372k974 Judicial Review or Intervention
372k978 k. Presentation and Reservation of Grounds of Review. Most Cited Cases
(Formerly 372k341)

Where individual customers argued at all times that Corporation Commission lacked authority to increase telephone utility's rates without considering impact of increase on overall financial condition of utility and specifically without taking into account rate base and effect of increase on rate of return, and principal authorities relied upon before Commission were same as those relied on in superior court and before Court of Appeals, validity of Commission's approval of application for increase in rates was properly before the Court of Appeals. A.R.S. § 40-253[C].
***533 **614** Arizona Center for Law in the Public Interest by Kenneth Sundlof, Bruce Meyerson, Phoenix, for appellants.
Bruce E. Babbitt, Atty. Gen., by Charles S. Pierson, Michael M. Grant, Asst. Attys. Gen., Phoenix, for appellees, Arizona Corp. Commission.
Fennemore, Craig, von Ammon & Udall, P. C., by C. Webb Crockett, George T. Cole, Phoenix, for appellees, Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.

OPINION

SCHROEDER, Judge.

This appeal concerns the validity of the Arizona Corporation Commission's approval of an application by Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company for an increase in rates. The increase affected charges for all installation, moving and changing of telephones within the State of Arizona. It amounted to an annual rise in revenue to Mountain States of approximately

4.9 million dollars, representing about two percent of its entire annual revenue in the state. The Commission approved the increase without any examination of the costs of the utility apart from the affected services, without any determination of the utility's investment, and without any inquiry into the effect of this substantial increase upon Mountain States' rate of return on that investment. We hold that the Commission's action was in violation of Arizona's constitutional provisions regarding rate making as consistently interpreted by the courts of this state, and we reverse the judgment of the trial court upholding the increase.

The application in question was filed by Mountain States on November 4, 1975, and public hearings were held on December 2 and 3, 1975. This application was filed approximately ten months after the Commission had conducted a full scale hearing to establish rates for all Mountain States' services. The hearing on this application was also held approximately two months prior to the scheduled date for another general rate hearing, set for February, 1976. At the hearing on this application, several parties were permitted to intervene. They included businesses and the appellants herein, Edward Scates and Rozella Castillo who, as individual customers of Mountain States, would be affected by the requested increase. Throughout the hearing the Commission took the view that this increase should be considered solely on the basis of evidence reflecting the costs of these particular services. Thus, Mountain States put on evidence that the charges for these particular services, approved at the last rate hearing, covered only approximately 41 percent of the company's costs for those services, and that the increases sought would cover approximately 64 percent of costs. However, Mountain States' own attempt to submit summary data, based upon the prior submissions to the Commission showing the effect of the proposed increase on its rate of return was rejected by the Commission, and all references to the effect of this increase on the company's overall financial condition were stricken.

On December 12, 1975, the Commission approved the increase as requested by Mountain States, summarily concluding that it was just and reasonable, and ordered its immediate implementation. A motion for rehearing was filed by the appellants, and after its denial, the appellants filed this action in the Superior Court. The Superior Court, on summary judgment, upheld the Commission's order, and this appeal followed.

[1] In Arizona, the Corporation Commission is the body charged with the responsibility for establishing utility rates which are "just and reasonable." Ariz. Const. art. 15, s 3; A.R.S. s 40-250. The general theory of utility regulation is that the total revenue, including income from rates and charges, should be sufficient to meet a utility's operating costs and to give the utility ***534 ***and its stockholders a reasonable rate of return on the utility's investment. See Simms v. Round Valley Light & Power Co., 80 Ariz. 145, 153, 294 P.2d 378, 383 (1956); see generally Phillips, The Economics of Regulation 178-302 (Rev. ed. 1969). To achieve this, the Commission must first determine the "fair value" of a utility's property and use this value as the utility's rate base. Arizona Corp. Comm'n v. Arizona Pub. Serv. Co., 113 Ariz. 368, 370, 555 P.2d 326, 328 (1976). The Commission then must determine what the rate of return should be, and then apply that figure to the rate base in order to establish just and reasonable tariffs. Id.

[2] While the Corporation Commission has broad discretion in establishing rates, id., it is required by our Constitution to ascertain the value of a utility's property within the State in setting just and reasonable rates. Ariz. Const. art. 15, s 14.

An early case so interpreting our Constitution is State v. Tucson Gas, Electric Light & Power Co., 15 Ariz., 294, 138 P. 781 (1914), in which the Court stated that s 14 was written into our Constitution in order for the Corporation Commission to "act intelligently, justly and fairly between the public service corporations doing business in the state and the general public" Id. at 303, 138 P. at 784. The court went on to state the

" 'fair value of the property' of public service corporations is the recognized basis upon which rates and charges for services rendered should be made, and it is made the duty of the Commission to ascertain such value, not for legislative use, but for its own use, in arriving at just and reasonable rates and charges" Id. at 303, 138 P. at 785.

In a later case, while considering whether the Commission could reduce the rates without determining the fair value, our Supreme Court affirmed the principle that the value of a utility's property must be considered in setting just and reasonable rates:

"It is clear . . . that under our constitution as interpreted by this court, the commission is required to find the fair value of (the utility's) property and use such finding as a rate base for the purpose of calculating what are just and reasonable rates. . . . While our constitution does not establish a formula for arriving at fair value, it does require such value to be found and used as the base in fixing rates. The reasonableness and justness of the rates must be related to this finding of fair value." Simms v. Round Valley Light & Power Co., 80 Ariz. 145, 151, 294 P.2d 378, 382 (1956).

[3] Thus, the rates established by the Commission should meet the overall operating costs of the utility and produce a reasonable rate of return. It is equally clear that the rates cannot be considered just and reasonable if they fail to produce a reasonable rate of return or if they produce revenue which exceeds a reasonable rate of return.

In this case, the Corporation Commission approved an increase of almost five million dollars on the rates charged for certain services with no concomitant reduction in the charges for other services. The resulting net increase in revenue to the utility was accomplished without any inquiry whatsoever into whether the increased revenues resulted in a rate of return greater or lesser than that established in the rate hearing some ten months before. All evidence bearing on the subject was expressly rejected. Although all parties before the Commission generally agreed that it would be improper to implement an increase of all rates without such inquiry, we see no justification for permitting the same increase in revenues to be accomplished by raising only some of the tariffs. As special counsel for the Commission's staff pointed out during the course of this hearing, such a piecemeal approach is fraught with potential abuse. Such a practice must inevitably serve both as an incentive for utilities to seek rate increases each time costs in a particular area rise, and as a disincentive for achieving countervailing economies in the same or other areas of their operations.

In support of its position, Mountain States points to two situations in which *535 **616 some courts have permitted rate increases to be effected without a simultaneous determination of their effect on the company's rate of return. These are interim rate increases and increases caused by the use of automatic adjustment clauses. On close analysis, these devices do not provide any support for the Commission's action in this case.

[4] An interim rate is a rate permitted to be charged by the utility for products or services pending the establishment of a permanent rate.

"Interim rates are employed to fill a hiatus which occurs between the time that existing rates being charged by a public service corporation have been invalidated by a court or have been determined by the appropriate regulatory body to be confiscatory of the corporation's property, and the time that permanent rates which produce a fair return are established." 71-17 Op. Att'y Gen. (1971).

In Arizona, our Supreme Court has allowed the Superior Court to authorize such a temporary increase pending a final determination by the Commission of permanent rates. Arizona Corp. Comm'n v. Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph Co., 71 Ariz. 404, 228 P.2d 749 (1951). The Attorney General has concluded, based upon this authority, that the Commission itself may establish such interim rates, but only with appropriate safeguards to insure that rates will not become permanent until there is adequate inquiry into whether they are just and reasonable. The opinion goes on to point out that such a device should be used only in limited situations where an emergency exists, where a bond is posted guaranteeing a refund to the utility's subscribers if any payments are made in excess of the rates eventually determined by the Commission, and where a final determination of just and reasonable rates is to be made by the Commission after it values a utility's property. The action of the Commission in the instant case in approving a permanent increase lacked all of these safeguards and was not in any material way similar to adoption of an interim rate increase.

[5] The automatic adjustment clause is a device to permit rates to adjust automatically, either up or down, in relation to fluctuations in certain, narrowly defined, operating expenses. See generally, Foy, Cost Adjustment in Utility Rate Schedules, 13 Vand.L.Rev. 663 (1960); Trigg, Escalator Clauses in Public Utility Rate Schedules, 106 U.Pa.L.Rev. 964 (1958); Note, Due Process Restraints on the Use of Automatic Adjustment Clauses in Utility Rate Schedules, 18 Ariz.L.Rev. 454 (1976). Such clauses usually embody a formula established during a rate

hearing to permit adjustment of rates in the future to reflect changes in specific operating costs, such as the wholesale cost of gas or electricity. E. g., Consumers Organization for Fair Energy Equality, Inc. v. Department of Pub. Utilities, 335 N.E.2d 341, 343 (Mass.Sup.Jud.Ct.1975); City of Norfolk v. Virginia Electric & Power Co., 197 Va. 505, 90 S.E.2d 140, 148 (1955).

"(T)he impact of certain increased or decreased costs are passed on to the consumer so that the utility neither benefits from a decreased cost nor suffers a diminished return as a result of an increase in a cost covered by the adjustment clause." 71-15 Op. Att'y Gen. (1971).

[6] Thus, although a utility may receive increased gross revenues when utility rates increase under automatic adjustment clauses, a utility's net income should not be increased, because operating costs also will have risen to offset the increased revenue. See Maestas v. New Mexico Pub. Serv. Comm'n, 85 N.M. 571, 514 P.2d 847 (1973).

When courts have upheld such automatic adjustment provisions, they have generally done so because the clauses are initially adopted as part of the utility's rate structure in accordance with all statutory and constitutional requirements and, further, because they are designed to insure that, through the adoption of a set formula geared to a specific readily identifiable cost, the utility's profit or rate of return does not change. E. g., ***536 **617** Consumers Organization for Fair Energy Equality, Inc. v. Department of Pub. Utilities, 335 N.E.2d 341

(Mass.Sup.Jud.Ct.1975); State ex rel. Utilities Comm'n v. Edmisten, 291 N.C. 327, 230 S.E.2d 651 (1976); City of Norfolk v. Virginia Electric & Power Co., 197 Va. 505, 90 S.E.2d 140 (1955).

See also 71-17 Op. Att'y Gen. (1971). In State ex rel. Utilities Comm'n v. Edmisten, the Court, for example, in justifying the use of the clause to isolate only one element of the utility's cost, stated that the clause was

"approved only as an adjunct, or rider, to the utility's other general rate schedules which the Commission had simultaneously under consideration. The Commission approved the clause not as an isolated event but as a rider to general rate schedules in which all elements of cost were duly considered." 230 S.E.2d at 659.

We find no material similarity between the procedure used in this case by the Commission and the adoption of an automatic adjustment clause. The Commission did not consider all of the utility's costs when it approved this raise. The elements of cost which it did consider were not easily segregated costs of specific purchased items such as fuel or electricity; rather they included all the operating expenses underlying moving, installation and changing of telephones. The effect of the increase on the rate of return was ignored.

During the course of the hearing itself, the principal authorities relied upon by the Commission in restricting its inquiry were two North Carolina cases: State ex rel. Utilities Comm'n v. Carolinas Comm. for Indus. Power Rates & Area Dev., Inc., 257 N.C. 560, 126 S.E.2d 325 (1962); State ex rel. Utilities Comm'n v. Carolina Power & Light Co., 250 N.C. 421, 109 S.E.2d 253 (1959). These cases do not support the action of the Commission here.

These cases were decided under a special North Carolina statute authorizing in certain circumstances a "complaint proceeding" rather than a rate proceeding. The court limited use of the North Carolina "complaint proceeding" to situations involving "an emergency or change of circumstances which does not affect the entire rate structure of the utility" State ex rel. Utilities Comm'n v. Carolina Power & Light Co., 109 S.E.2d at 261. The Commission in this proceeding did not purport to follow any special "complaint" procedure.[FN1] This proceeding was at all times considered to be a proceeding under A.R.S. s 40-250 applying to rate increases.

FN1. A.R.S. ss 40-246 and 249 authorize proceedings known as "complaint proceedings" with respect to rates. An opinion of the Arizona Attorney General suggests that if a complaint proceeding is instituted and the Commission determines that a hearing with respect to a rate change is warranted, then restricted procedures such as those followed by the

Commission in this case would be inappropriate. 69-6 Op. Att'y Gen. (1969).

In addition, the facts in this case are not materially similar to those in the North Carolina cases.

The Commission here never determined that there was an emergency; Mountain States did not claim that there had been a change in circumstances since the last rate hearing and, in fact, admitted that the information in which the increase was based was substantially available at the time of the previous rate hearing. This rate increase does not apply to a very small class of customers, but to all customers who as of and after the date of the increase had phones installed, moved or changed. Moreover, the increase in issue in both North Carolina cases related to the increased cost of fuel, and in both cases there was general financial evidence supporting administrative approval of the rate changes. Thus, in *State ex rel. Utilities Comm'n v. Carolina Power & Light Co.*, the Commission had before it financial statements and balance sheets of the Power Company for the ten preceding years, 109 S.E.2d at 263; in *State ex rel. Utilities Comm'n v. Carolinas Comm. for Indus. Power Rates & Area Dev., Inc.*, the new rate schedule was a modernization designed to produce the same revenue as had been earned under the old schedule. 126 S.E.2d at 328. No such showings have been made here.

Appellees point to the complexity of full scale rate hearings, as illustrated by general order R14-2-128 (formerly designated ****618 *537** "general order U-53") promulgated by the Corporation Commission requiring very extensive submissions by a utility concerning its financial condition in connection with general rate hearings. Appellees argue that Mountain States should not be required to undergo the time and expense of preparing such submissions anew when all that is sought is a partial rate increase.

The extensive requirements of the order reflect the type of information which, in the Commission's view, should be looked at in order to determine "just and reasonable rates" although we note that the order itself makes provision for a waiver of its requirements in appropriate cases.[FN2]

FN2. R14-2-128 B. 5. reads as follows: "Waiver of requirements: Either prior to the filing or within 15 days from the date thereof, the Commission, after determining the existence of reasonable cause, by order may waive compliance with any or all of the requirements of this General Order. Such Waiver will be granted only upon written petition to the Commission. In said petition, the utility must demonstrate that the requirements sought to be waived are either not applicable to the rate matter which is the subject of the filing or that compliance therewith would place an undue burden on the utility." The record in this case does not show that any such waiver was sought or granted.

[7] We do not need to decide in this case whether as a matter of law there must be a de novo compliance with all provisions of the order in connection with every increase in rates. The Commission here not only failed to require any such submissions, but also failed to make any examination whatsoever of the company's financial condition, and to make any determination of whether the increase would affect the utility's rate of return. There may well be exceptional situations in which the Commission may authorize partial rate increases without requiring entirely new submissions. We do not decide in this case, for example, whether the Commission could have referred to previous submissions with some updating or whether it could have accepted summary financial information. We do hold that the Commission was without authority to increase the rate without any consideration of the overall impact of that rate increase upon the return of Mountain States, and without, as specifically required by our law, a determination of Mountain States' rate base. Simms v. Round Valley Light & Power Co., 80 Ariz. 145, 294 P.2d 378 (1956); Ariz.Const. art. 15, s 3; A.R.S. s 40-250. The Commission not only failed to make any findings to support its conclusion that the increases were just and reasonable, but it received no evidence upon which such findings could be based.

[8] Finally, appellees argue as a procedural matter that the only question properly before us is whether the Commission should have required and considered entirely new data submissions on all aspects of Mountain States' operations before approving these increases. Appellees assert that such a requirement was the only ground raised on appellants' application for rehearing before the Commission. Appellees rely upon A.R.S. s 40-253(C) which provides that parties may

not rely in court upon the grounds not set forth in an application for rehearing before the Commission.[FN3]

FN3. A.R.S. s 40-253(C) provides: "The application shall set forth specifically the grounds on which it is based, and no person, nor the state, shall in any court urge or rely on any ground not set forth in the application."

We do not construe the application for rehearing filed by appellants in this case as limited to the assertion that entirely new general order R14-2-128 submissions and a de novo determination of rate base were required; rather, appellants argued at all times that the Commission lacked authority to increase Mountain States' rates without considering the impact of the increase on the overall financial condition of the utility and, specifically without taking into account the rate base and the effect of the increase on the rate of return. The principal authorities relied upon before the Commission were the same as those relied upon in the Superior Court and before this Court.

"The purpose of this provision (A.R.S. s 40-253(C)) is to afford the Commission the opportunity to correct its own mistakes before the matter is brought to court. See ***538 **619** State v. Arizona Corporation Comm'n, 94 Ariz. 107, 382 P.2d 222 (1963)." Horizon Moving & Storage Co. v. Williams, 114 Ariz. 73, 75, 559 P.2d 193, 195 (Ct.App.1976). As our Supreme Court stated in State ex rel. Church v. Arizona Corporation Comm'n, 94 Ariz. 107, 382 P.2d 222 (1963), the requirement of A.R.S. s 40-253(C) is satisfied "if the legal or factual point now relied upon was raised in the petition for rehearing." Id. at 112, 382 P.2d at 225.

For the foregoing reasons, the judgment of the Superior Court is reversed and the matter is remanded with instructions to set aside the order of the Corporation Commission entered December 12, 1975.

Reversed and remanded.

EUBANK, P. J., and WREN, J., concur.
Ariz.App.,1978.

Scates v. Arizona Corp. Commission
118 Ariz. 531, 578 P.2d 612
END OF DOCUMENT

(C) 2007 Thomson/West. No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works.

Help © 2007 West

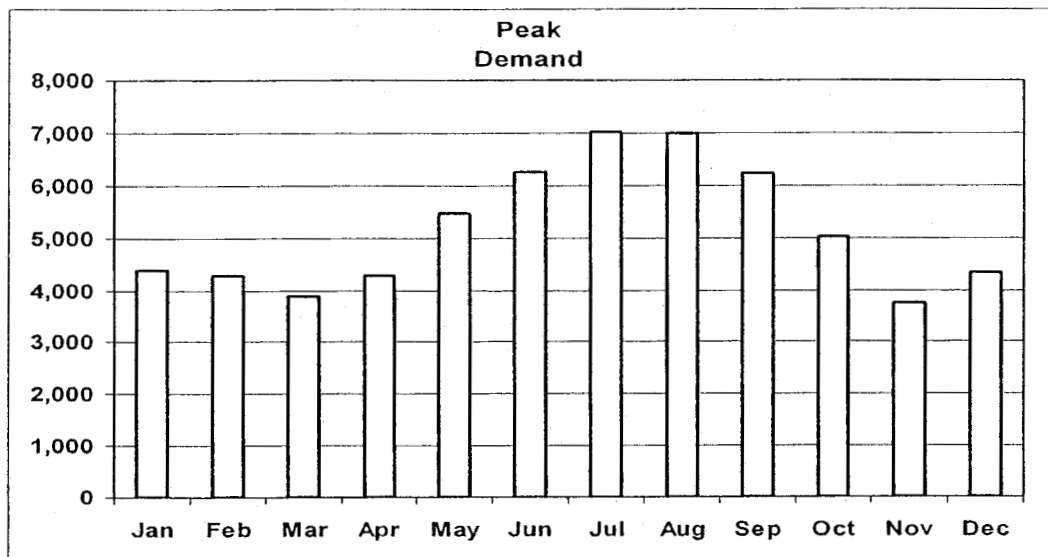
EXHIBIT 9

**Direct Testimony of Kevin C. Higgins
Cost of Service**

Table KCH-1

Figure KCH-1¹

APS Monthly Peak Demands



The 4-CP method allocates fixed production and transmission costs based on the average of system peak demands in the four summer months, which is when APS's production and transmission capacity requirements are determined. Such an approach properly aligns the allocation of the Company's fixed costs with cost causation. Both this Commission and the FERC have previously recognized the merit of applying the 4-CP method to APS, given the Company's system load characteristics. I recommend approval of APS's continued use of this method in this proceeding.

III. APS proposed rate spread

Q. What general guidelines should be employed in spreading any change in rates?

¹ Source: APS Workpaper PWE WP-11.

EXHIBIT 10

**Direct Testimony of Kevin C. Higgins
Cost of Service**

Table KCH-2

1 Q. Can you provide a simple example of how this transfer of cost responsibility
2 occurs?

3 A. Yes, let's assume we have two customer classes, Cooling and
4 Manufacturing. Assume further that we have two pricing periods, Winter and
5 Summer, and that the price of energy is \$20/MW in Winter and \$50/MWh in
6 Summer. Further, assume that the load for Cooling is 10 MWH in Winter and 40
7 MWH in Summer, whereas for Manufacturing it is 20 MWH in each period.
8 These assumptions are listed in Table KCH-2, below.

9 **Table KCH-2**
10
11 **Average Energy Cost Allocation – Simple Example**

<u>Class</u>	<u>Winter</u> P = \$20	<u>Summer</u> P = \$50	<u>Annual Totals</u>
Cooling	10 MWH	40 MWH	50 MWH
Manufacturing	20 MWH	20 MWH	40 MWH
System MWH	30 MWH	60 MWH	90 MWH
System Cost	\$600	\$3,000	\$3,600
Average Energy Cost	\$20	\$50	\$40
Cost caused by Cooling	\$200	\$2,000	\$2,200
Cost allocated to Cooling			\$2,000
Cost caused by Manuf.	\$400	\$1000	\$1,400
Cost allocated to Manuf.			\$1,600

30 As shown in Table KCH-2, the Winter cost attributable to the Cooling
31 class is \$200 (\$20 x 10 MWH) and the Summer cost attributable to this class is
32 \$2,000 (\$50 x 40 MWH) for a total of \$2,200. However, the use of average
33 annual energy cost for cost allocation assigns only \$2,000 of cost to this class

EXHIBIT 11

**Direct Testimony of Kevin C. Higgins
Cost of Service**

Table KCH-4

Table KCH-4

Comparison of APS and AECC Cost-of-Service Results
Impact of Using Hourly Energy Allocator

<u>Class</u>	<u>Rate Change Based on APS COS</u>	<u>Rate Change Based on AECC COS</u>
Residential	27.05%	28.74%
General Service	14.88%	13.19%
E-32	13.40%	12.14%
E-34	24.61%	21.60%
E-35	24.85%	18.72%
Water Pumping	(1.15)%	(2.82)%
Street Lighting	42.10%	35.16%
Dusk-to-Dawn	17.78%	14.53%
Total	21.14%	21.14%

Q. What do the results of the re-calculated cost-of-service study show?

A. The net impact on the Residential class of including an hourly energy allocator is relatively modest: the overall cost responsibility for Residential customers increases by 1.69 percent. When rate spread mitigation is taken into account, the net impact on Residential rates is even less. However, the beneficial impact on industrial rate schedules more significant: the cost responsibility for Rate E-34 declines 3.01 percent and that of Rate E-35 declines by 6.13 percent.

This is an important result. It demonstrates that increasing the accuracy of energy cost allocation has a significant beneficial impact for Arizona industry, while having a modest impact on Residential customers. This result is especially important in light of the fact that APS is proposing to set rates for industrial customers exactly at cost-of-service. It is essential, then, that these costs are calculated as accurately as possible.

EXHIBIT 12

Attachment KCH-8

Comparison of APS's Generation Cost Components with APS's Proposed Generation Revenue Components

E-32 General Service	Generation Demand Costs (Over 20 kW) ¹	Demand Generation Revenue E-21-24 (Over 20 kW) ²	Demand Generation Revenue E-32 (1st 200kWh/kW) ³	Total Demand Generation Revenue
Total	\$273,642,337	\$3,709,768	\$182,147,286	\$185,857,054
		Generation Demand Cost Under Collection		(\$87,785,283)
E-32 General Service	Generation Energy Costs (Over 20 kW) ¹	Energy Generation Revenue E-21-24 (Over 20 kW) ²	Energy Generation Revenue E-32 (1st 200kWh/kW & All Addt.) ³	Total Energy Generation Revenue
Total	\$315,557,749	\$8,086,307	\$422,771,992	\$430,858,299
		Generation Energy Cost Over Collection		\$115,300,550

E-34	Generation Demand Costs ¹		Total Demand Generation Revenue ²
Total	\$28,359,773		\$19,923,962
			Generation Demand Cost Under Collection (\$8,435,811)

E-34	Generation Energy Costs ¹		Total Energy Generation Revenue ²
Total	\$37,684,591		\$46,201,502
			Generation Energy Cost Over Collection \$8,516,911

E-35	Generation Demand Costs ¹		Total Demand Generation Revenue ²
Total	\$26,046,173		\$20,968,904
			Generation Demand Cost Under Collection (\$5,077,269)

E-35	Generation Energy Costs ¹		Total Energy Generation Revenue ²
Total	\$44,903,360		\$47,600,181
			Generation Energy Cost Over Collection \$2,696,821

Source DJR_WP3

Source DJR_WP9

3. See KCH-8 pg. 2 Line 7

Comparison of APS's Generation Cost Components with APS's Proposed Generation Revenue Components Derivation of E-32 Demand-Related & Energy-Related Revenues

Line	(a) Summer	(b) Units	(c) Rate	(d) Line 1 - Line 2	(e) Demand Related Revenue ¹	(f) Energy Related Revenue	(g) Source
1	Gen. - 1st 200kWh/kW	2,642,829,245	\$0.09085	\$0.03855	\$101,881,067	\$138,219,970	= Row (b) x (c) - (e)
2	Gen. - All Addit. kWh	2,595,455,920	\$0.05230			\$135,742,345	= Row (b) x (c)
3				Total Summer	\$101,881,067	\$273,962,314	
4	Winter	Units	Rate	Line 4 - Line 5	Demand Related Revenue ¹	Energy Related Revenue ²	
4	Gen. - 1st 200kWh/kW	2,082,132,784	\$0.07555	\$0.03855	\$80,266,219	\$77,038,913	= Row (b) x (c) - (e)
5	Gen. - All Addit. kWh	1,939,750,391	\$0.0370			\$71,770,764	= Row (b) x (c)
6				Total Winter	\$80,266,219	\$148,809,677	
7				Total Revenue	\$182,147,286	\$422,771,992	

1. Row (d) x (b)